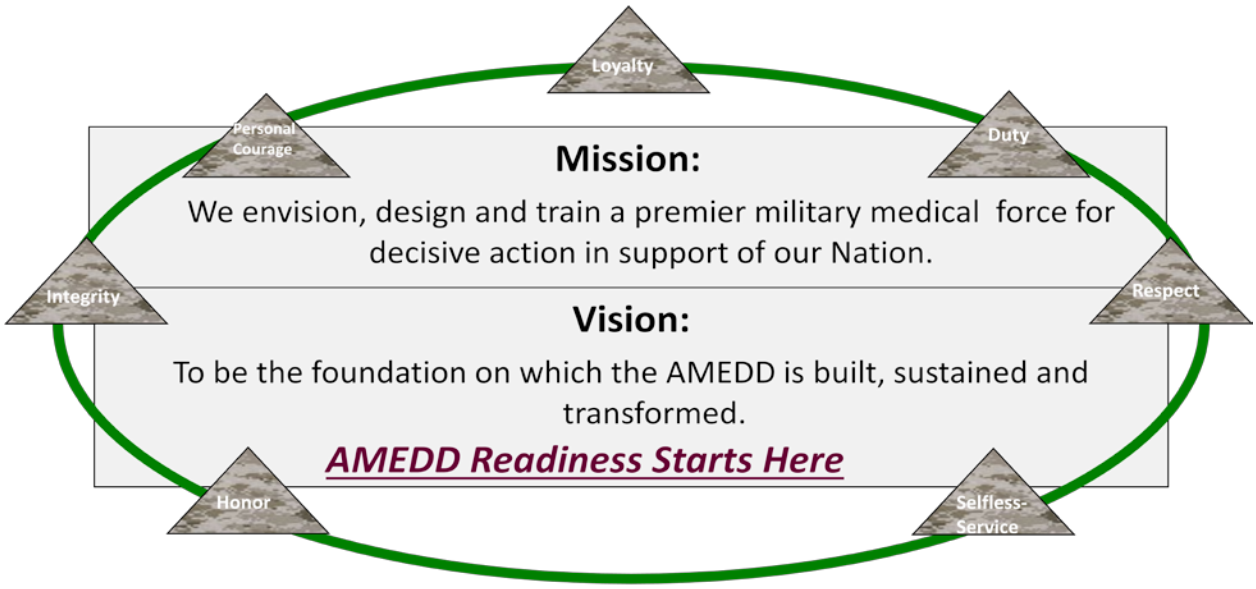
THE ACADEMY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

US ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT CENTER AND SCHOOL

FORT SAM HOUSTON, TEXAS

COURSE CATALOG

2014



Accredited by the

Council on Occupational Education

&

USA Training and Doctrine Command

Prepared:
October 2013

Prepared by:
Training Program Management, Academy of Health Sciences
US Army Medical Department Center and School
3630 Stanley Road, Building 2840
Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Academy of Health Sciences (AHS) was originally established in June 1920 at Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania, as the Medical Field Service School. In the Spring of 1946, the school moved to Fort Sam Houston (FSH), Texas (TX). For many years the school was headquartered in the Quadrangle area on Stanley Road (Rd.). In December of 1972, it was relocated to its present site on FSH.

The AHS was assigned to the US Army (USA) Health Services Command effective 1 April 1973. On 1 July 1991, the Academy became the major subordinate of the USA Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S). The AMEDDC&S became a subordinate command of the USA Medical Command (MEDCOM) in October 1994. The following year, the organization assumed command and control of the US Garrison, FSH.

Since its establishment more than 60 years ago, the AMEDDC&S has become the largest military school of allied health in the free world. Annually, it trains more than 30,000 students in resident courses and another 15,000 in distributed learning (dL) programs.

In addition to FSH training, which includes the AHS AMEDD Noncommissioned Officer (NCO) Academy and the Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute (DMRTI), the AMEDDC&S operates the USA School of Aviation Medicine (USASAM), Fort Rucker, Alabama and over 40 phase 2 and external course training sites. Instruction at the AMEDDC&S covers the entire Army Medical Department (AMEDD) spectrum to include: Medical Corps (MC), Dental Corps (DC), Army Nurse Corps (ANC), Veterinary Corps (VC), Medical Service Corps (MSC), Medical Specialist Corps (SP Corps), AMEDD NCO Corps, and all enlisted medical military occupational specialties. Courses are also available to qualified Department of Defense civilian (DOD), other services, and foreign military and civilian personnel.

The AHS includes a robust graduate program for some medical specialties. The AMEDDC&S conducts specialized training through the Professional Postgraduate Short Course Program (PPSCP). This training provides continuing education (CE) opportunities for officers and enlisted personnel to promote leader development, readiness, and technological clinical competency in support of the AMEDD world class healthcare system.

The Medical Education and Training Campus (METC) was fully operational in September 2011. The METC has consolidated a majority of the enlisted medical training programs for all branches of the military, providing instruction for a variety of medical specialists, such as combat medics, Navy corpsmen, radiology technicians, and biomedical equipment technologists. Refer to the METC course listing in this catalog for courses which have transitioned from the AMEDDC&S to the METC.

APPENDIX A is a listing of the location school codes for courses which are taught at multiple sites.

For additional information on courses go to the Army Training Requirements and Resources System (ATRRS) web site at:

https://www.atrrs.army.mil

Click on Course Catalog; type in course number or title and fiscal year 2012; select Search the ATRRS Course Catalog; click on the course number to view more information (schedule, prerequisites, etc.) about each course.

ACADEMY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Contents

CENTER FOR PRE-DEPLOYMENT MEDICINE (CPDM) 11

300-68W(BCT3), BRIGADE COMBAT TEAM TRAUMA TRAINING 11
300-F40, MILITARY TRANSITION TEAM MEDIC PRE-DEPLOYMENT 12
6A-F19/300-F37, JOINT FORCES COMBAT TRAUMA MANAGEMENT COURSE 12
6H-F35/300-F38, TACTICAL COMBAT MEDICAL CARE (TCMC) 13

DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SCIENCES (DBHS) 14

5H-F4/302-F4, USA DRUG & ALCOHOL REHAB TNG–INDIVIDUAL 14
5H-F5/302-F5, USA DRUG & ALCOHOL REHAB TNG–GROUP 14
5H-F6, ARMY SUBSTANCE ABUSE PGM MANAGEMENT 15
5H-F7/302-F7, ARMY SBSTNC ABUSE PGM FAMILY COUNSELING 16
5H-F9, ASAP CLINICAL CONSULTANT/MED REVIEW OFCR 16
5H-F10/302-F10, ARMY SUBSTANCE ABUSE PGM ADVANCED COUNSELING 17
5H-F20/302-F20, FAMILY ADVOCACY STAFF TNG (FAST) 17
5H-F22/302-F22, FAMILY ADVOCACY PROGRAM (FAP) TEAM BUILDING 18
5H-F23, FAMILY ADVOCACY PROGRAM CLINICAL SUPERVISOR 18
5H-F24/302-F23, FASTA MULTI-VICTIM CASES OF CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE 19
5H-F25/302-F24, FASTA SPOUSE ABUSE TREATMENT 19
5H-F26/302-F25, FASTA CHILD ABUSE 19
5H-F27/302-F26, FASTA FORENSIC CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE 19
5H-F28/302-F27, FASTA PREVENTION 20
6A-F16/302-F28, BEHAVIORAL SCI CONSULTATION TEAM TNG(DL)(P) PHASE 1 20
6A-F16/302-F28, BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE CONSULTATION TEAM TRNG (P) PHASE 2 20
6A-F20/302-F29, CARE PROVIDER SUPPORT PROGRAM (TTT) 21
6A-F21/302-F30 CARE PROVIDER SUPPORT PROGRAM (MTT) 21
6H-F42, POST TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER (EMDR) 21
6H-F43, POST TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER (CPT) 22
6H-F44, POST TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER (PET) 22
6I-F9/302-F31, COMBAT AND OPERATIONAL STRESS CONTROL (COSC) 22
6I-F9/302-F31 (MTT), COMBAT AND OPERATIONAL STRESS CONTROL (MTT) 23
6I-F10/302-F32, DIVISION PSYCHIATRIST & COSC LEADERS COURSE 23
6I-F14, COGNITIVE BEHAVIORAL CONJOINT THERAPY (CBCT) 24
6I-F15/302-F33, TRAUMATIC EVENT MANAGMENT (TEM) 24

DEPARTMENT OF COMBAT MEDIC TRAINING (DCMT) 25

300-F2, CRITICAL CARE PARAMEDIC 25
300-NREMT-P/NRP RECERT, PARAMEDIC (ASI F2) RECERTIFICATION 25

DEPARTMENT OF DENTAL SCIENCE (DDS) 27

330-F3(DL), BASIC EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT Phase 1 27
330-F3, BASIC EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT Phase 2 27
330-F3, BASIC EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT Phase 3 28
330-F4, ADVANCED EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSIST(DL) Phase 1 28
330-F4, ADVANCED EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE 2 29
330-F4, ADVANCED EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT Phase 3 29

330-X2, PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY SPECIALTY 30
6C-F1/331-F2, DENTAL MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT COURSE (DMDC) 30
6C-F2, BRIGADE DENTAL SURGEON COURSE 30

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SUPPORT SERVICES (DHSS) 32

311-68K10, MEDICAL LAB SPEC PHASE 2 32
313-68P10, RADIOLOGY SPECIALIST PHASE 2 32
313-ASIM5, CLINICAL NUCLEAR MED SPECIALTY Phase 2 32
313-F1, RADIOLOGY MANAGEMENT COURSE Phase 2 33
B-311-0016, CLIN NUCLEAR MED SPECIALTY (91PM5) PHASE 2 33
4B-670A, HEALTH SVCS WARRANT OFFICER BASIC 33
513-68G10(RC)(DL), PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST PHASE 1 33
513-68G10(RC), PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST PHASE 2 34
551-68J10(RC)(DL), MEDICAL LOGISTICS SPECIALIST (RC) PHASE 1 35
551-68J10(RC), MEDICAL LOGISTICS SPECIALIST (RC) PHASE 2 35
6A-F7 (DL), HEALTH SYSTEMS FUNCTIONAL PROPONENT PHASE 1 36
6A-F7, HEALTH SYSTEMS FUNCTIONAL PROPONENT PHASE 2 36
6H-F19, NUCLEAR PHARMACY ORIENTATION 37
6H-F21, HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY PHAR SERVICES 38
6H-70D67 (DL), MEDICAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT PHASE 1 38
6H-70D67, MEDICAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT PHASE 2 38
6H-70F67(DL), HLTH SVC HUMAN RESOURCES MGR (HRM) PHASE 1 39
6H-70F67, HLTH SVC HUMAN RESOURCES MGR (HRM) PHASE 2 39
6I-F4/340-F3, PHYSICAL EVAL BOARD LIAISON OFFICER 40
6I-F9/6H-F40/341-F1, HOSPITAL MEDICAL LOGISTICS COURSE 40
6I-F11/340-F6, MEDICAL REGULATING OFFICER (MRO) COURSE 41
7M-F3, PATIENT ADMIN/ASSOC HEALTHCARE ADMIN COURSE 41
7M-F3(RC)(DL), PATIENT ADMIN/ASSOC HTHCARE ADMIN COURSE PHASE 1 42
7M-F3(RC), PATIENT ADMIN/ASSOC HTHCARE ADMIN CRS(RC) PHASE 2 42
8B-F22/551-F22, MEDICAL LOGISTICS SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COURSE 43
8B-70K67, MEDICAL LOGISTICS OFFICER COURSE 43
8B-70K67(RC)(DL), MEDICAL LOGISTICS OFFICER COURSE (RC) Phase 1 44
8B-70K67(RC), MEDICAL LOGISTICS OFFICER COURSE (RC) Phase 2 44

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (DMS) 46

300-F1, FLIGHT PARAMEDIC 46
300-68N10, CARDIOVASCULAR SPECIALTY PHASE 2 46
300-68U10, EAR NOSE & THROAT (ENT) SPECIALTY PHASE 2 46
300-68Y10, EYE SPECIALTY PHASE 2 47
300-Y8, IMMUNOLOGY AND ALLERGY SPECIALTY 47
303-68F10, PHYSICAL THERAPY SPECIALTY Phase 2 48
303-68L10, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY SPECIALTY PHASE 2 48
304-68B10, ORTHOPEDIC SPECIALTY PHASE 2 49
6H-F31/300-F18, ARMY TRAUMA TRAINING COURSE 49
800-68M10(RC)(DL), NUTRITION CARE SPECIALIST PHASE 1 50
800-68M10(RC), NUTRITION CARE SPECIALIST PHASE 2 50

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING SCIENCE (DNS) 51

300-68C10, PRACTICAL NURSE PHASE 2 51
300-68CM3, DIALYSIS SPECIALTY 51

300-68V20, RESPIRATORY SPECIALIST PHASE 2 52
301-68D10, OPERATING ROOM SPECIALIST Phase 2 53
6F-66C, PSYCHIATRIC/BEHAVIORAL HEALTH NURSING 53
6F-66E, PERIOPERATIVE NURSING 53
6F-66G, OB/GYN NURSING 54
6F-F2(DL), AMEDD ADVANCED NURSE LEADERSHIP (ANLC) (DL) PHASE 1 54
6F-F2(DL), AMEDD ADVANCED NURSE LEADERSHIP (ANLC) (DL) PHASE 2 55
6F-F3, NURSE CASE MANAGEMENT PHASE 1 55
6F-F3, NURSE CASE MANAGEMENT PHASE 2 55
6F-F5, CRITICAL CARE NURSING 56
6F-F6, EMERGENCY NURSING 56
6A-F22, INFECTION CONTROL IN THE DEPLOYED ENVIRONMENT 56
6E-F5/300-F42, CLINICAL NURSE OIC/NCOIC LEADER DEVELOPMENT 57
6E-F6(PI), TRAUMA NURSE CORPS 57

DEPARTMENT OF PASTORAL MINISTRY TRAINING (DPMT) 59

5G-CMM-7S, COMBAT MEDICAL MINISTRY 59
5G-CPE/SIT-7R, CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATOR 59
5G-CPE-7R, CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION 60
5G-F8, CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION INTERN 60
5G-F9/561-F9, EMERGENCY MEDICAL MINISTRY 61
5G-F10(MTT-G), CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION EXTENDED TRAINING 61

DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES (DPHS) 62

300-ASIW2 (68W), CIVIL AFFAIRS MEDICAL SPECIALITY 62
6A-F5, PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE 62
6A-F5(MC), PREV MEDICINE PHYSICIAN FIELD TRAINING 62
6A-F5(RC), PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE(RC)(DL) PHASE 1 63
6A-F5(RC), PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE(RC) PHASE 2 63
6A-F5(RC)(P), PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE(RC)(DL)(P) PHASE 3 63
6A-F5(RC), PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE PHASE 4 63
6A-F6/322-F32, PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SENIOR LEADERS 64
6H-F9/322-F9, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE INTERVENTION(DL) PHASE 1 64
6H-F9/322-F9, SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE INTERVENTION PHASE 2 64
6H-F10/322-F10, INTERMEDIATE INDUS HYGIENE TOPICS 65
6H-F11/322-F11, BASIC INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE TECHNIQUES 65
6H-F12/322-F12, DOD PEST MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATION 65
6H-F13/322-F13, DOD PEST MGT RECERTIFICATION 66
6H-F14/322-F14, BIOLOGICAL SURETY MEDICAL SUPPORT 66
6H-F17/322-F17, LASER/RADIO FREQ RADIATION HAZARDS 66
6H-F18/322-F18, MEDICAL X-RAY SURVEY TECHNIQUES 67
6H-F20(DL), FUNDAMENTALS OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE PHASE 1 67
6H-F20, FUNDAMENTALS OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE PHASE 2 68
6H-F26, MED MGT CHEM/BIOLOGICAL CASUALTIES PHASE 1 68
6H-F26, MED MGT OF CHEM & BIOL CASUALTIES PHASE 2 69
6H-F33/322-F31, DOD PEST MGMT QAE/INSTALLATION PM COORDINATOR 69
6H-F37/300-F31, FIELD MGT OF CHEM & BIOLOGICAL CASUALTIES 69
6H-F40/311-F4, FIELD IDENTIFICATION OF BIO WARFARE AGENTS 70
6H-F40/311-F4(RC), FIELD IDENT OF BIO WARFARE AGENTS (FIBWA)(RC) 70
6H-F41/311-F5, FIELD ID BIO WARFARE AGENT MANAGER'S COURSE 71

6H-F45/322-F36, RADIOLOGICAL HAZARDS OPERATOR COURSE 71
6I-F10/340-F5, HM CBRNE INCIDENT 71

DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY SCIENCE (DVS) 73

321-68R10, VETERINARY FOOD INSP SP (BASIC) 73
321-68T10, ANIMAL CARE SPECIALIST 73
321-F14, ADVANCED FOOD TECHNOLOGY 74
321-F16, ANIMAL CARE CLINICAL PROFICIENCY 74
321-F18, SURVEILLANCE FOOD LABORATORY TECH 74
6-8-C9(RC), VETERINARY SERVICES OPERATIONS (RC) 75
6G-640A, VETERINARY CORPS FOOD SAFETY WO BASIC 75
6G-F3/321-F3, INSTALLATION VETERINARY SERVICES 75
6G-F9/321-F9, VET READINESS, MOBILIZATION AND DEPLOYMENT 76
6G-F11/321-F11, OPERATIONAL RATIONS 76
6G-F12/321-F12, MEDICAL DETACHMENT (VS) PRE-DEPLOYMENT (RC) 76
6G-F13/321-F13, VETERINARY SUPPORT TO A THEATER OF OPERATIONS 77
6G-F15/321-F17, SURVEILLANCE FOOD LABORATORY MGR 77
6H-FOS-C8, VETERINARY WARRANT OFFICER STAFF (FOLLOW-ON) 77

DEPARTMENT WARRIOR TRANSITION UNIT (DWTU) 79

300-F39, WTU TRIAD TRAINING FOR SQD LDRS & PSGS 79
6A-F18, WTU TRIAD FOR PRIMARY CARE MANAGERS 79
6E-F2, WARRIOR TRANSITION UNIT NURSE CASE MANAGEMENT 80
6I-F1/340-F1, WTU CADRE RESILIENCE COURSE 80
6I-F12/340-F7, WTU STAFF TRAINING CRS (1SG & COMMANDERS) 80
6I-F8/300-F36, WARRIOR TRANSITION UNIT CADRE ORIENT (DL) 81

GRADUATE STUDIES 82

6-250-C17, MILITARY GRADUATE PROGRAM IN NUTRITION PHASE 1 82
6-250-C17, MILITARY GRADUATE PROGRAM IN NUTRITION PHASE 2 82
6-250-C17/73A, ARMY MASTERS OF SOCIAL WORK PROGRAM - REG 83
6-250-C17/73A RC FOS, MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK INTERNSHIP (RC) 84
6-250-C17A/73A, MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK INTERNSHIP - ADV 84
6-250-C18-65B, USA BAYLOR UNIV DOCTORAL PRGM IN PHYS THERAPY PHASE 1 84
6-250-C18-65B, USA BAYLOR UNIV GRADUATE PRGM IN PHYS THERAPY PHASE 2 85
6-250-C19, ARMY DOCTOR OF SCIENCE EMERGENCY MEDICINE PA 85
6-250-C20, ORTHOPEDIC PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT DOCTORAL 85
6-250-C21, DOCTOR OF SCIENCE IN CLINICAL GENERAL SURGERY 86
6-250-C22, ARMY ORTHOPAEDIC/SPORTS MEDICINE RESIDENCY 86
6-8-C18 (OT), DOCTOR OF SCIENCE IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY 86
6F-66F. US ARMY GRADUATE PGM IN ANES NURSG PHASE 1 87
6F-66F, US ARMY GRADUATE PGM IN ANES NURSG PHASE 2 87
6H-65D, INTERSERVICE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PROGRAM PHASE 1 88
6H-65D, INTERSERVICE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PROGRAM PHASE 2 89
6H-70A67, USA/BAYLOR UNIV PGM IN HCA 90
6I-F13/340-F8, BASIC HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION PHASE 1 90
6I-F13/340-F8, BASIC HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION PHASE 2 91

LEADER TRAINING CENTER (LTC) 92

340-F9, AMEDD CSM PRE-COMMAND 92
6-8-C20B (PREP), AMEDD OFFICER PREPARATORY 92

6-8-C20B (BOLC), AMEDD BASIC OFFICER LEADER COURSE COMMON CORE PHASE 1 92
6-8-C20B (AN66), AN-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 93
6-8-C20B (DC63), DC-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 93
6-8-C20B (HPSP RC), HPSP -BASIC OFFICER LEADER 94
6-8-C20B (HPSP/RC/VC64), HPSP RC VC64-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 1 94
6-8-C20B (HPSP/RC/VC64), HPSP RC VC64-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 95
6-8-C20B (MC60-62/MS67G), MC-BASIC OFFICER LEADER Phase 2 96
6-8-C20B (MS67E), MS-PHARMACY BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 96
6-8-C20B (MS67F), MS-OPTOMETRY BASIC OFFICER LEADER Phase 2 97
6-8-C20B (MS70B/67J), MS-FLD MED ASST/MEDEVAC BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 97
6-8-C20B (MS71ABE), MS-LABORATORY BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 98
6-8-C20B (MS72A), MS-NUCLEAR MED SCIENCE BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 98
6-8-C20B (MS72BDE), MS-PUBLIC HEALTH BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 99
6-8-C20B (MS72C), MS-AUDIOLOGY BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 99
6-8-C20B (MS73AB/71F), MS-BEHAVIORAL HEALTH BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 100
6-8-C20B RC DL, RC–BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 1 100
6-8-C20B (RC), RC –BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 101
6-8-C20B (SP65ABC), SP-OT/PT/RD BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 102
6-8-C20B (SP65D), SP-PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 102
6-8-C20B (USUHS), USUHS-BASIC OFFICER LEADER 103
6-8-C20B (VC64), VC -BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 103
6-8-C22(DL), AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 1 104
6-8-C22, AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 2 104
6-8-C22(RC), AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER (RC) PHASE 2 104
6-8-C22(CLC3), COMBINED LOGISTICS CAPTAINS CAREER COURSE PHASE 2 105
6-8-C22(640A), AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 3 105
6-8-C22(670A), AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 3 106
6-8-C22(67J), AMEDD BR TNG FOR AEROMEDICAL EVAC OFFICERS 106
6-8-C22 (INTERNATIONAL), AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER Phase 1 106
6-8-C22(MC), AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER (MC) PILOT COURSE PHASE 2 106
6A-F4, AMEDD EXECUTIVE SKILLS 107
6I-70H, HEALTH SVCS PLANS, OPRS, INTEL, SEC & TNG 107
6-250-C1, MEDICAL STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP PROGRAM 107
6-250-C1 (INTERNATIONAL), MEDICAL STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP PROGRAM 108
7M-F7, BRIGADE SURGEON 109
7M-F8, DIVISION SURGEON 109
7M-F10, AMEDD PRE-COMMAND 110
7M-F11, FORWARD SURGICAL TEAM COMMANDER COURSE 110
B-600-2312, JOINT MEDICAL PLANNERS 111

PROFESSIONAL POSTGRADUATE SHORT COURSE PROGRAM (PPSCP) 112

6A-A0101, AMEDD RADIOLOGY CURRENT CONCEPTS IN IMAGING 112
6A-A0102, UNIFORMED DERMATOLOGY SEMINIAR (TRI-SERVICE) 112
6A-A0106, AMEDD NEUROLOGY CONFERENCE 112
6A-A0107, AMEDD VASCULAR SURGERY SEMINAR 113
6A-A0108, ANNUAL WRAMC CARDIOVASCULAR SURGICAL SYMPOS 113
6A-A0109, ARMED FORCES OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY COURSE 113
6A-A0111, OPERATIONAL AEROMEDICAL PROBLEMS COURSE 114
6A-A0116, GARY P WRATTEN MILITARY SURGICAL SYMPOSIUM 114
6A-A0119, JAMES C. KIMBROUGH UROLOGICAL SEMINAR 114

6A-A0124, MG PAUL H. STREIT MEMORIAL OTOLARYNGOLOGY SEM 114
6A-A0125, OCULAR TRAUMA COURSE 115
6A-A0126, ADVANCES IN INTERNAL MEDICINE 115
6A-A0128, ARMY SOCIETY OF MILITARY ORTHOPEDIC SURGEONS 116
6A-A0130, JOINT SVC SYMPOSIUM ON EMERGENCY MEDICINE 116
6A-A0131, FAMILY PRACTICE-A LIFETIME OF LEARNING, TECH 116
6A-A0133, UNIFORMED SERVICES PEDIATRIC SEMINAR 116
6A-A0134, POSTGRADUATE COURSE IN OPHTHALMOLOGY 117
6A-A0135, AMEDD PHYS MEDICINE & REHABILITATION SHRT CRS 117
6A-A0137, PREVENTIVE MEDICINE OFFICERS' SHORT COURSE 118
6A-A0150, AMEDD BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE POSTGRADUATE COURSE 118
6A-A0157, ARMY ANESTHESIOLOGY UPDATE 118
6A-A0158, COMBAT EXTREMITY SURGERY COURSE (CESC) 119
6E-300/A0504, ARMY NURSE CORPS CAMPAIGN PLANNING CONFERENCE 119
6E-A0513, PHYLLIS J. VERHONICK RESEARCH SHORT COURSE 119
6E-A0525, COL C.J. REDDY LEADERSHIP SHORT COURSE 119
6E-A0527, CLINICAL ISSUES IN MILITARY NURSING PRACTICES 120
6E-A0528, ARMY NURSE CORPS REGIONAL NURSING COURSE 120
6G-300/A0306, MILITARY VETERINARY MEDICAL SEMINAR 120
6G-300/A0313, MILITARY FOOD SAFETY & SECURITY & DEFENSE CRSE 121
6G-A0304, MILITARY VETERINARY CLINICAL PROFICIENCY 121
6G-A0307, MILITARY VETERINARY FOREIGN ANIMAL DIAGNOSTIC 121
6G-A0308, RESEARCH & DEVELOP MILITARY VETERINARY MED 121
6G-A0311, PATHOLOGY FOR CLINICAL VETERINARIANS COURSE 122
6G-A0312, VETERINARY STABILITY OPERATIONS 122
6G-A0314, INTERNATIONAL VETERINARY SYMPOSIUM 122
6H-300/A0406, SPERANDIO, PLAN OPERATIONS, INTELLIGENCE, TNG 123
6H-300/A0407, COMBINED JOINT FORCES PHARMACY SEMINAR TRI-SV 123
6H-300/A0412, MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCES (TRI-SERVICE) 123
6H-300/A0437, ARMY MEDICAL EVACUATION 123
6H-300/A0608, MANAGEMENT OF BURNS AND MULTIPLE TRAUMA 124
6H-300/A0618, JOINT ADVANCED NUTRITION AND DIETETICS 124
6H-300/A0619, JOINT FIELD NUTRITION OPERATIONS COURSE 125
6H-300/A0620, MANAGEMENT OF COMBAT STRESS CASUALTIES 125
6H-300/A0624, AMSC STRATEGIC ISSUES AND LEADERSHIP COURSE 125
6H-300/A0801, MEDICAL MINISTRY SPIRITUAL HEALTH 126
6H-300/A0804, MEDICAL MINISTRY SUBSTANCE ABUSE 126
6H-300/A0811, MEDICAL MINISTRY CRITICAL EVENT MANAGEMENT 126
6H-300/A0816, MEDICAL MINISTRY TRAUMA RECOVERY GRP DYNAMICS 127
6H-A0202, ENDODONTICS FOR THE GENERAL DENTIST 127
6H-A0203, ORAL PATHOLOGY ORAL DIAGNOSIS & ORAL MEDICINE 127
6H-A0204, ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY 127
6H-A0208, RESTORATIVE DENISTRY & DENTAL MATERIALS 128
6H-A0213, FEDERAL SERVICES DENTAL EDUCATORS COURSE 128
6H-A0223, COMBINED PERIODONTICS/PROSTHODONTICS 128
6H-A0225, INTENSIVE HANDS-ON ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURG 129
6H-A0402, AMEDD RESEARCH PSYCHOLOGY POSTGRADUATE SHORT 129
6H-A0404, AMEDD RADIATION HEALTH SCIENCE COURSE 129
6H-A0405, AMEDD RESOURCE MANAGEMENT COURSE 130
6H-A0408, BIOMEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS OFFICER COURSE 130

6H-A0411, ARMY HLTHCR ADMIN (70A) & HLTHCR EXECUTIVES 130
6H-A0414, MILITARY AUDIOLOGY SHORT COURSE 130
6H-A0416, WORLDWIDE PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SYMPOSIUM 130
6H-A0421, HEALTH FACILITY LIFE CYCLE ACQUISITION 131
6H-A0423, AMEDD WORLDWIDE PERSONNEL 131
6H-A0427, MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY TRAINING COURSE 132
6H-A0430, ANNUAL TRI-SERVICE PODIATRY SEMINAR 132
6H-A0431, FEDERAL SERVICE OPTOMETRY SEMINAR 132
6H-A0433, AMEDD BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE COURSE-CL PSYCHOLOGY 132
6H-A0435, AMEDD BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE (SOCIAL WORK) 133
6H-A0438, PROFESSIONAL POST-GRAD HEALTH CARE LOGISTICS 133
6H-A0439, MSC COMPANY GRADE LEADER DEVELOPMENT COURSE 133
6H-A0606, COL DOUGLAS A. KERSEY ADV CLIN & OPS PRACTICE 133
6H-A0609, EVAL & TREATMENT OF UPPER EXTREMITY CONDITION 134
6H-A0614, MARY LIPSCOMB HAMRICK RESEARCH 134
6H-A0625, EUROPEAN PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT REFRESHER COURSE 134
6H-A0626, PHYSICIAN ASST READINESS & RECERTIFICATION 134
6H-A0627, EMERGENCY MED PHYSICIAN ASSIST BASIC SKILLS 135
6H-A0629, MILITARY VESTIBULAR ASSESSMENT AND REHBA 135
6H-A0632, JOINT OPERATIONAL DEPLOYMENT COURSE 135
6H-A0806, MEDCOM UNIT MINISTRY TEAM (UMT) TRAINING 136
300-A0704, 75/71 PERSONNEL/RETENTION/LEGAL/EO SHORT CRS 136
300-A0706, PLANS, OPERATIONS, AND TRAINING SHORT COURSE 137
300-A0707, SENIOR DENTAL NCO SHORT COURSE 137
300-A0708, SURGICAL SUPPORT NCO SHORT COURSE 137
300-A0709, VET NCO SHORT COURSE 68R/68T 137
300-A0710, MEDICAL LOGISTICS ENLISTED SHORT COURSE 138
300-A0712, CHIEF AND SENIOR CLINICAL NCO 138
300-A0713, MILITARY & PROFESSIONAL SKILLS FOR THE PRACTI 138
300-A0716, ENLISTED CLINICAL SUPPORT NCO(68K/68P/68Q) 139
300-A0718, AMSC ENLISTED CLINICAL MANAGEMENT SHORT CRS 139
300-A0720, 68X/56M NCO SHORT COURSE 139
340-A0715, MEDCOM CSM/SGM/SR NCO SHORT 140
340-A0743, CSM/SGM/NCO SHORT COURSE (EUROPE) 140

AMEDD NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMY (NCOA) 141

3-68-C45DL, AMEDD ADVANCED LEADER COURSE PHASE 1 141
3-68-C45, AMEDD ADVANCED LEADER COURSE PHASE 2 141
3-68-C46DL, AMEDD SENIOR LEADER COURSE PHASE 1 142
3-68-C46, AMEDD SENIOR LEADER COURSE PHASE 2 142
300-68W30-C45, HEALTH CARE ALC PHASE 3 143
300-68W30-C45 (MTT), HEALTHCARE ALC (MTT) PHASE 2 143
300-68W30-C45 (MTT), HEALTHCARE ALC (MTT) PHASE 3 144
301-68D30-C45, OPERATING ROOM ALC PHASE 3 145
302-68X30-C45, BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ALC PHASE 3 145
307-68V30-C45, RESPIRATORY ALC PHASE 3 145
311-68K30-C45, MEDICAL LABORATORY ALC PHASE 3 146
312-68Q30-C45, PHARMACY ALC PHASE 3 146
313-68P30-C45, RADIOLOGY ALC PHASE 3 146
321-68R30-C45, VET FOOD INSPECTION ALC PHASE 3 147

321-68T30-C45, ANIMAL CARE ALC PHASE 3 147
322-68S30-C45, PREVENTIVE MEDICINE ALC PHASE 3 148
323-68H30-C45, OPTICAL LABORATORY ALC PHASE 3 148
325-68M30-C45, NUTRITION CARE ALC PHASE 3 149
326-68A30-C45, BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT ALC PHASE 3 149
330-68E30-C45, DENTAL ALC PHASE 3 150
340-68G30-C45, PATIENT ADMINISTRATION ALC PHASE 3 150
341-68J30-C45, MEDICAL LOGISTICS ALC PHASE 3 151

DEFENSE MEDICAL READINESS TRAINING INSTITUTE (DMRTI) 152

6A-C4, COMBAT CASUALTY CARE 152
6A-C4(ATLS), ADVANCED TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT 152
6A-C4(PHTLS), PRE-HOSP TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT 153
6A-C4(TNCC), TRAUMA NURSING CORE COURSE 153
6A-C4(WEAPONS QUAL), COMBAT CASUALTY CARE (WEAPONS QUAL) 154
6A-C4A, JOINT OPERATIONS MEDICAL MANAGERS 154
6A-C4C(ABLS), ADVANCED BURN LIFE SUPPORT 154
6A-C4C(ABLSIC), ADVANCED BURN LIFE SUPPORT INSTRUCTOR CERTIFI 155
6A-C4C(ATLSIC), ADVANCED TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT INSTRUCTOR 155
6A-C4C(PHTLS), PRE-HOSP TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT 155
6A-C4C(PHTLSIC), PRE-HOSPITAL TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT INSTR COURSE 156
6A-C4C(TNCC), TRAUMA NURSING CORE COURSE 156
6A-C4C(TNCIC), TRAUMA NURSING CORE CRS INSTR CERT 156
6A-F14, EMERGENCY WAR SURGERY COURSE 157
6A-F24/300-F43, MEDICAL STABILITY OPERATIONS COURSE 157
6A-F25, PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COURSE 157
6A-F26, FCC/PRC BASIC OPERATIONS COURSE 157
6A-F8, MILITARY MEDICAL HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE 158

STAFF AND FACULTY DEVELOPMENT 159

2G-F92/521-F77, CADRE TRAINING 159
5K-F3/520-F3, INSTRUCTOR TRAINING COURSE 159
5K-F4/520-F4(CORE), SAT-21 159
5K-F4/520-F4(RITMS), RESIDENT INDIVIDUAL TNG MGT SYSTEM (RITMS) 160
5K-F5/520-F5(OATP), ORIENTATION TO AMEDD TRAINING PROCESS (OATP) 160
5K-F6/520-F6, SMALL GROUP INSTRUCTOR TRAINING 160
5K-F17/520-F12, ELEARNING FACILITATOR TRAINING 160
5K-F13/520-F10, CBRNE TRAINER/EVALUATION 161
9E-F7/012-F35, SUPPORT CADRE TRAINING 161
9E-F8/012-F36,INSTALLATION STAFF AND CONTRACTORS 161

US ARMY SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE (USASAM) 162

2C-F7/300-F10, MEDICAL EVACUATION DOCTRINE 162
2C-F9/300-F9, HYPOBARIC CHAMBER TRAINING 162
2C-F11, AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION OFFICER PRE-COMMAND 162
300-F1, FLIGHT PARAMEDIC 163
300-F4, FLIGHT MEDIC QUALIFICATION 163
300-F6 (DL), FLIGHT MEDIC PHASE 1 163
300-F6, FLIGHT MEDIC PHASE 2 164
300-F6(P), FLIGHT MEDIC TRANSITION (PARAMEDIC) (PILOT) PHASE 1 165

300-F6(P), FLIGHT MEDIC TRANSITION (CRITICAL CARE) (PILOT) PHASE 2 166
300-F23, ARMY AVIATION MEDICINE CLINIC NCO COURSE 166
6A-61N9D, USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PRIMARY) 167
6A-61N9D (65DM3), USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT) 167
6A-61N9D (66PN1), USA FLIGHT SURGEON (NURSE CORPS) 168
6A-61N9D(RC)(P1), USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PRIMARY)(RC) PHASE 1 168
6A-61N9D(RC)(P2), USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PRIMARY)(RC) PHASE 2 169
6A-F1, ARMY AVIATION MEDICINE ORIEN 169
6A-F12/300-F26, JOINT EN ROUTE CARE COURSE (DL) PHASE 1 170
6A-F12/300-F26, JOINT EN ROUTE CARE COURSE PHASE 2 170
6H-F27, AEROMEDICAL PSYCHOLOGY TRAINING 171

MEDICAL EDUCATION TRAINING CAMPUS 172

300-F11, COMPUTER BASED MEDICAL SYSTEMS MAIN COURSE 172
300-F12, ADV MEDICAL LAB SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE COURSE 172
300-F14A, RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC IMAGING SYSTEMS 172
300-F14B, MAMMOGRAPHY IMAGING SYSTEMS 173
300-F14C, ULTRASOUND IMAGING SYSTEMS 173
300-F15, IMAGING PROCUREMENT/ACCEPTANCE PROC COURSE 173
300-F16, TELEMEDICINE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE COURSE 173
300-F17, BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT 174
300-68C10, PRACTICAL NURSE PHASE 1 174
300-68N10, CARDIOVASCULAR SPECIALTY PHASE 1 175
300-68U10, EAR, NOSE & THROAT (ENT) SPECIALTY PHASE 1 175
300-68V20, RESPIRATORY SPECIALIST PHASE 1 176
300-68W10, HEALTH CARE SPECIALIST 176
300-68Y10, EYE SPECIALITY PHASE 1 177
301-68D10, OPERATING ROOM SPECIALIST PHASE 1 177
302-68X10, BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SPECIALIST 178
303-68F10, PHYSICAL THERAPY SPECIALTY PHASE 1 178
303-68L10, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY SPECIALTY PHASE 1 179
304-68B10, ORTHOPEDIC SPECIALTY PHASE 1 179
311-M2, CYTOTECHNOLOGY SPECIALTY 180
311-68H10, OPTICAL LABORATORY SPECIALIST 180
311-68K10, MEDICAL LAB SPEC PHASE 1 181
312-68Q10, PHARMACY SPECIALIST 181
313-ASIM5, CLINICAL NUCLEAR MED SPECIALTY (68PM5) 182
313-68P10, RADIOLOGY SPECIALIST 182
322-68S10, PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SPECIALIST 183
322-N4, HEALTH PHYSICS SPECIALTY 183
326-F1, ADVANCED MEDICAL SYSTEMS (T) 184
326-F2, COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY SYSTEMS 184
330-68E10, DENTAL SPECIALIST 184
330-X2, PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY SPECIALTY 185
331-F1, ADVANCED DENTAL LABORATORY SPECIALTY 185
331-N5, DENTAL LABORATORY SPECIALTY 186
4B-F2/198-68A10, MEDICAL LOGISTICS SPECIALIST 186
513-68G10, PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST 187
551-68J10, MEDICAL LOGISTICS SPECIALIST 187
800-68M10, NUTRITION CARE SPECIALIST 188

APPENDIX A, ... 1
LOCATION SCHOOL CODES 1

CENTER FOR PRE-DEPLOYMENT MEDICINE (CPDM)

The CPDM prepares medical personnel for deployment with training that covers everything from battlefield first aid to working in combat support hospitals. The focus is on training that will decrease morbidity and mortality on the battlefield. The courses are offered to combat medics, physician's assistants, senior medical NCOs, physicians and nurses. The training prepares Soldiers for what they will experience in the field.

300-68W(BCT3)
BRIGADE COMBAT TEAM TRAUMA TRAINING

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: Provides an opportunity for soldiers selected as Brigade Combat Teams (BCT) units and the flight medic of Army medevac crews to acquire the technical and tactical skills needed to function as squad size trauma teams: a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies. b. Plan and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size elements. The Brigade Combat Trauma Team Training (BCT3) course incorporates Tactical Combat Casualty Care (TC-3), emergency medical treatment and evacuation in a variety of operational combat settings from point of injury through to echelon III of the military health care system.

The course is based upon the injury patterns of combat casualties and the constraints to deliver medical care on the battlefield and in urban warfare. The Health Care Specialist receives specific training in the concepts of tactical combat medical care given realistic scenarios to include Army equipment, supplies and evacuation capabilities during combat. The course includes didactic instruction in casualty care at the point of wounding, triage, primary and secondary survey of combat causalities, airway management, extremity trauma, chest trauma, thermal burns, wound management in the combat environment, splinting and dressing. Practical exercises are conducted in airway management, treatment of extremity trauma, treatment of chest wounds, packing of medical treatment bags, life-saving emergency surgical skills, and the evaluation and management of mass causalities utilizing simulated combat casualty scenarios.

Special Information: This course is supported by AMEDDC&S. All Soldiers/units needing training must coordinate with the CPDM - BCT3 in order to schedule and obtain approval for training. The point of contact phone number is COMM: 210-221-9518/ DSN 471-9518 or 210-221-9646 or BCT3@amedd.army.mil.

This course is not authorized to be used as a MOS reclassification course. This course may substitute as 40 hours of the EMT-B refresher training requirements.

Training will convene at 0700 hours on Monday and conclude no earlier than 1700 hours on Friday of the same training week. Students should be authorized to arrive at the training installation on the Sunday prior to the class starting and to depart on following Saturday. On day three of training, the BCT3 teams require 20 non-medical Soldiers from the host unit to support casualty role play on the trauma lanes. On day four and five of training, the BCT3 teams require 20 non-medical Soldiers from the host unit to support the trauma lanes and emergency surgical procedures lanes. Non-medical Soldiers in support of BCT3 cannot have profiles for standing, lifting, walking, running, bending, wearing field equipment, or from the weather.

300-F40
MILITARY TRANSITION TEAM MEDIC PRE-DEPLOYMENT

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week 3 days**

Description: This course provides an overview of the skills and knowledge necessary to operate as a medic in a remote or isolated hostile environment. This course reinforces critical skills and knowledge required of the Medical NCO with primary duties that deliver emergency medical care and routine medical care. This course introduces, emphasizes, and reinforces tactical combat casualty care principles, patient assessment, and treatment, and the importance of adaptability, improvisation, innovation, self-reliance, and self-sufficiency. This course also introduces the NCO to the role of medical advisor to US and Coalition Leadership on all health care matters.

Special Information: Units requiring this pre-deployment training, contact the Center for Pre-Deployment Medicine. Program Coordinator can be reached at DSN: 420-4915/210-808-4915 or DSN: 471-4902 or COMM: 210-808-4902.

6A-F19/300-F37
JOINT FORCES COMBAT TRAUMA MANAGEMENT COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The curriculum for the Joint Forces Combat Trauma Management Course is based upon the injury patterns of combat casualties and the constraints to deliver medical care on the battlefield and in urban warfare. Students will train on the concepts of combat medical care given realistic scenarios to include equipment, supplies, and evacuation capabilities during combat. The course includes didactic instruction in casualty care at level III facilities, triage, primary and secondary survey of combat causalities, combat airway management, combat extremity trauma, combat chest trauma, combat thermal burns, combat blood transfusions, combat wound management, antibiotics and pain control in the combat environment, and combat fluid maintenance. Practical exercises for providers are conducted in airway management, surgical treatment of extremity trauma, chest, abdominal, head, neck and thermal wounds, and pain management/anesthesia delivery mechanisms. Practical exercises for nurses are conducted in airway management, ventilator management, chest tube management, intra-cranial pressure monitoring, central line management, methods of hemorrhage control, nursing management of compartment syndrome, and preparation of casualties for aeromedical evacuation.

Special Information: All DA Form 3838 (Request For Short Course Training) must be submitted digitally via the organization email address: AMEDDC&S.JFCTMC@amedd.army.mil. Further information regarding the course can be found at: http://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/619178. All requests must be received a minimum of 30 days prior to class start date. Once approved, the course coordinator will notify the applicant of his/her selection. Late requests will be processed if space is available and time constraints can be met. This course is centrally funded. Once the applicant is approved, instructional documents will be sent to the applicant to obtain the designated line of accounting. However, sister service (i.e., Navy, Air Force, Marines, Coast Guard) attendees are NOT funded through Overseas Contingency Operational (OCO) Funds. The individual unit, of those service members, must provide funding for travel, per diem, and local transportation for the duration of the course. Transportation will be provided to and from hotels and training areas/facilities. Rental vehicles are NOT authorized. Training will convene at 0700 hours on Monday and conclude no later than 1500 hours on Friday of the training week. Students should be authorized to arrive at Fort Sam Houston, TX, on the Sunday, prior to the class and to depart on Friday after 1800.

6H-F35/300-F38
TACTICAL COMBAT MEDICAL CARE (TCMC)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The TCMC course is based upon the injury patterns of combat casualties and the constraints to deliver medical care on the battlefield and in urban warfare. Students will train on the concepts of tactical combat medical care given realistic scenarios to include Army equipment, supplies, and evacuation capabilities during combat. The course includes didactic instruction in casualty care at the point of injury, triage, primary and secondary survey of combat casualties, combat airway management, combat extremity trauma, combat chest trauma, combat thermal burns, combat blood transfusions, combat extremity trauma, antibiotics and pain control in the combat environment, splinting and dressing workshop, and combat fluid maintenance. Practical exercises are conducted in airway management, treatment of extremity trauma, treatment of combat chest wounds, packing of medical treatment bags, lifesaving emergency surgical skills, and the evaluation and management of mass casualties utilizing simulated combat casualty scenarios.

Special Information: All requests for training must be submitted to: TCMC Program Manager, by faxing DA Form 3838 (Application for Short Course Training) to COMM: 210-221-5772 or DSN: 471-5772. **Requests must be made at a minimum of 30 days prior to class start date. Once attendees are approved, the program manager will notify the applicant's unit. This course is centrally funded for active duty service members. There is no central funding for Army National Guard (ARNG) or US Army Reserve (USAR) Soldiers unless currently activated under Title 10. Otherwise the Soldier's unit must provide the funding for travel, lodging, per diem, and local transportation for the duration of the course. Training will convene at 0700 hours on Monday and conclude no earlier than 1800 hours on Friday of the training week. Students should be authorized to arrive at FSH on the Sunday prior to the class starting and to depart on following Saturday. The Program Manager can be reached at DSN: 471-5751 or COMM: 210-221-5751. For further information regarding the course: https://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/312889.

DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SCIENCES (DBHS)

The DBHS designs and trains the most current, evidenced-based behavioral health-related training to the military medical force and the US Army to support full spectrum operations.

5H-F4/302-F4
USA DRUG & ALCOHOL REHAB TNG–INDIVIDUAL

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: To provide selected military personnel and Department of the Army Civilians (DACs) with a working knowledge of a specific individual counseling model and techniques necessary to effectively counsel individual patients in the Army Substance Abuse Program (ASAP).

Special Information: Nomination Procedures: All interested personnel must meet the specific selection criteria listed above and be officially nominated by the clinical director (CD) or supervisor. All USAR and ARNG nominations will be routed to the AHS, Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch after the approval for attendance and local funding. The USAR and ARNG personnel who arrive without prior coordination may be denied entry if the course is full. Funding Procedures: The Active Component (AC) nominees will be funded by the AHS. The USAR nominees will be funded through normal Reserve channels (i.e., Reserve Pay Allowances/Schools, Special Training Branch, and USA Forces Command (FORSCOM) Comptroller). The ARNG nominees will be funded by the ARNG Operating Activity Center, (NGB-ARO-ME), Building (Bldg.) 688, APG, MD 21010-5420. Orders/Documentation: All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other documents during course registration. Attendance: This course can only be attended once every three years. Additional Information: Additional detailed information will be provided by the Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch upon official nomination and selection for course attendance. Waivers: Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by-case basis through the following procedures: 1. Requests for waivers will be generated by the installation CD or direct supervisor, and will include complete nomination data and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, AHS. 2. In all cases, waiver applications must be received by Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, AHS no later than 12 weeks prior to class report date. Enlisted MOS 68X must complete 5H-F4/302-F4 prior to completing the 5H-F5/302-F5, USA Drug and Alcohol Rehabilitation Training (USADART) (Group) course to be awarded the ASI M8 Drug and Alcohol Counselor. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-6915 or COMM: 210-221-6915.

5H-F5/302-F5
USA DRUG & ALCOHOL REHAB TNG–GROUP

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The 68X M8, 5H-F5/302-F5 USADART (GROUP), course is a two-week course offered three times annually. It is taught under the auspices of the US AMEDDC&S by personnel from the DBHS, Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch. The course provides military and DAC personnel a working knowledge of group counseling skills. The M8 (Drug and Alcohol Counselor) additional skill identifier (ASI) will be awarded to enlisted personnel after successful completion of the course. To earn the M8 ASI, one must complete both the individual counseling course (5H-F4) and group counseling course (5H-F5). Each course is 2 weeks in length and conducted separately. Upon completion of both courses graduates will be awarded ASI M8.

Special Information: All applicants must be officially nominated by the CD or supervisor. The USAR nominations will be routed to the AHS, Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch following approval and local funding. The Active Army (AA) nominees will be funded by AHS. The USAR nominees will be funded through normal Reserve channels (i.e., Reserve Pay allowances/Schools, Special Training Branch, FORSCOM Comptroller). The ARNG nominees will be funded by the ARNG Operating Activity Center, (NGB-ARO-ME), Bldg 688, APG, MD 21010-5420. Orders/Documentation: All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other required documents at registration. This course may be attended every 5 years. Additional detailed information will be provided by the Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch upon official nomination and selection for course attendance.

Waivers: Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by-case basis through the following procedures: 1. Waiver request will be generated by the installation CD or direct supervisor, and will include complete nomination data and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, AHS. 2. Waivers must be received at Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS, AHS no later than 12 weeks prior to class report date. Enlisted MOS 68X must complete 5HF4/302-F4 prior to completing the 5H-F5/302-F5, USA Drug and Alcohol Rehabilitation Training (USADART) (Group) Course to be awarded the ASI M8 Drug and Alcohol Counselor. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-6915 or COMM: 210-221-6915.

5H-F6
ARMY SUBSTANCE ABUSE PGM MANAGEMENT

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The 5H-F6 ASAP Management course is a 1 week functional course offered once annually. It is taught under the auspices of the US AMEDDC&S, AHS, by contracted guest speakers and personnel from the Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS. The course provides installation CDs and clinical supervisors with ASAP management responsibilities with a working knowledge in the management and administration of the installation ASAP.

Special Information: Nomination Procedures: All interested personnel must be officially nominated by the installation commander or equivalent headquarters.

All USAR and ARNG nominations will be routed to the US AMEDDC&S, AHS, Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS after the approval for attendance and local funding.

The USAR and ARNG personnel who arrive without prior coordination may be denied entry if the course is full.

Funding Procedures: The AC nominees will be funded by the AHS. The USAR nominees will be funded through normal Reserve channels (i.e., Reserve Pay Allowances/Schools, Special Training Branch, FORSCOM Comptroller. The ARNG nominees will be funded by the ARNG Operating Activity Center, (NGB-ARO-ME), Bldg 688, APG, MD 21010-5420. Attendance: This course may be attended annually. Waivers: Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by-case basis through the following procedures: 1. Requests for waivers will be generated by the installation commander and will include complete nomination data and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS, AHS, AMEDDC&S. 2. In all cases, waiver applications must be received by DBHS, AHS no later than 12 weeks prior to class report date.

5H-F7/302-F7
ARMY SBSTNC ABUSE PGM FAMILY COUNSELING

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The 5H-F7/302-F7 ASAP Family Counseling course is a 2 week course offered every other year. It is taught under the auspices of the US AMEDDC&S, AHS, by contracted guest speakers and personnel from the Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS. The course provides selected military and DAC personnel with a working knowledge of a specific family counseling model and techniques necessary to effectively counsel families in the ASAP. Course instruction is presented through conferences and practical exercises.

Special Information: Nomination Procedures: All personnel officially nominated by the CD or supervisor. All USAR and ARNG nominations will be routed to the AHS, Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS after the approval for attendance and local funding. The USAR and ARNG personnel who arrive without prior coordination may be denied entry if the course is full.

Funding Procedures: The AC nominees will be funded by the AHS. The USAR nominee will be funded through normal Reserve channels (i.e., Reserve Pay Allowances and Schools, Special Training Branch, FORSCOM Comptroller). The ARNG nominee will be funded by the ARNG Operating Activity Center, (NGB-ARO-ME), Bldg 688, APG, MD 21010-5420. Orders/Documentation: All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other documents during course registration. Attendance: This course may be attended every 5 years.

Additional Information: Additional detailed information will be provided by the Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS upon official nomination and selection for course attendance.

Waivers: Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by-case basis through the following procedures: 1. Requests for waivers will be generated by the installation CD or direct supervisor, and will include complete nomination date and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS, AHS. 2. In all cases, waiver applications must be received by Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS AHS no later than 12 weeks prior to class report date.

5H-F9
ASAP CLINICAL CONSULTANT/MED REVIEW OFCR

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The 5H-F9 Clinical Consultant/Medical Review Officer (CC/MRO) course is one-week and is offered once annually. It is taught under the auspices of the US AMEDDC&S, AHS by contracted guest speakers and personnel from the Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS. The course provides installation CC/MRO with a working knowledge in the management and administration of installation ASAP.

Special Information: Nomination Procedures: All interested personnel must meet the specific selection criteria listed above and be officially nominated by the installation commander or equivalent headquarters. Funding Procedures: The AC nominees will be funded by AHS, AMEDDC&S. Orders/Documentation: All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other documents during course registration. Attendance: This course may be attended annually.

Additional Information: Additional detailed information will be provided by the Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, upon official nomination and selection for course attendance.

Waivers: Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by-case basis through the following procedures: 1. Request for waivers will be generated by the installation commander and will include complete nomination data and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS. 2. In all cases, waiver applications must be received by DBHS no later than 12 weeks prior to class report date. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-6915 or COMM: 210-221-6915.

5H-F10/302-F10
ARMY SUBSTANCE ABUSE PGM ADVANCED COUNSELING

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The 5H-F10/302-F10 ASAP Advanced Counseling course is 1-week and is offered 3 times annually. It is taught under the auspices of the US AMEDDC&S, AHS, by contracted guest speakers and personnel from the Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS. The course provides ASAP counselors with a foundation of current information and skills that help them develop a treatment program/plan within the ASAP for substance abusers.

Special Information: Nomination Procedures: All interested personnel must meet the specific selection criteria listed above and be officially nominated by the CD or supervisor. All USAR and ARNG nominations will be routed to the US AMEDDC&S, AHS, Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS after the approval for attendance and local funding. The USAR and ARNG personnel who arrive without prior coordination may be denied entry if the course is full. Funding Procedures: The AC nominees will be funded by the AHS. The USAR nominees will be funded through normal Reserve channel (i.e., Reserve Pay Allowances/Schools, Special Training Branch, FORSCOM Comptroller). The ARNG nominees will be funded by the ARNG Operating Activity Center, (NGB-ARO-ME), Bldg 688, APG, MD 21010-5420. Orders/Documentation: All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other documents during course registration. Attendance: This course may be attended every 3 years. Additional Information: Additional detailed information will be provided by the Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS upon official nomination and selection for course attendance. Waivers: Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by-case basis through the following procedures: 1. Request for waivers will be generated by the installation commander and will include complete nomination data and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch. 2. In all cases, waiver applications must be received by Family Advocacy and Alcohol & Drug Branch no later than 12 weeks prior to class report date. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-6915 or COMM: 210-221-6915.

5H-F20/302-F20
FAMILY ADVOCACY STAFF TNG (FAST)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: This course provides a basic orientation for newly assigned personnel working directly and indirectly in the area of Family Advocacy in order to develop the installation Family Advocacy Program (FAP), including the management and efficient use of all available resources in preventing, identifying, investigating, and treating the victims and offenders of child maltreatment and spouse abuse.

Special Information: Applications will be forwarded IAW messages announcing class schedules through the installation Family Advocacy Program Managers (FAPM) and the appropriate Major Army Command (MACOM) to the Dean, AHS, ATTN: MCCS-H, FSH TX 78234-6185, at least 60 days prior to report date. Attendance and other evaluation procedures are addressed in detail in the Individual Student Assessment Plan

(ISAP). There are no written examinations. Each student will have a performance evaluation. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-6536/8703 or COMM: 210-6536/8703.

5H-F22/302-F22
FAMILY ADVOCACY PROGRAM (FAP) TEAM BUILDING

School Code: 081 **Length: 2 days**

Description: This specialized intensive training provides classes that offer the student the experience of learning the correct protocol for managing Family Advocacy cases using the mandatory spouse and child abuse assessment methodology from MEDCOM. The students will also receive intensive training in problem solving and small group dynamics. The primary thrust of training will be devoted to updating the student on recent developments in theory in research in child and spouse abuse assessment and case management.

Special Information: This course has been initiated under the direction of the Social Work consultants to the Surgeon General of the Army and FAPM, Community and Family Support Center, DA. The FAPM, DA, has approved and funded this multidisciplinary team training. The Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS, AMEDDC&S, was asked to accomplish the training by developing a 2-day course that would accomplish the DA initiatives for this course.

The FAP team member will be provided with comprehensive training in their working environment, with the team members they work with on a daily basis. We are able to train entire Case Review Committees (teams) at the Base Support Battalion (BN) and area support group levels overseas (installation level in CONUS) rather than one or two members. This will greatly enhance communication and problem solving between the FAP team members and contribute to a uniform standard of practice across the Army.

5H-F23
FAMILY ADVOCACY PROGRAM CLINICAL SUPERVISOR

School Code: 081 **Length: 3 days**

Description: This 5H-F23/302-F23 FAP Clinical Supervisor Course is a 3-day functional course offered annually. It is taught under the auspices of the US AMEDDC&S, AHS, by personnel from the Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS. The course provides FAP clinical supervisors with experiential learning by breaking into problem-solving small groups, as well as, interactive lectures to equip the clinical supervisors with a working knowledge in the management, supervision, and administration of FAP personnel. The course also provides opportunities for professional networking with both peers and experienced Social Work leaders.

Special Information: Nomination Procedures: All interested personnel must be officially nominated by the installation commander or equivalent headquarters. All USAR and ARNG nominations will be routed to the US AMEDDC&S, AHS, Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS, after the approval for attendance and local funding. The USAR and ARNG personnel who arrive without prior coordination may be denied entry if the course is full.

Funding Procedures: The AC nominees will be funded by the AHS. The USAR nominees will be funded through normal Reserve channels (i.e., Reserve Pay Allowances/Schools, Special Training Branch, FORSCOM Comptroller. The ARNG nominees will be funded by the ARNG Operating Activity Center, (NGB-ARO-ME), Bldg 688, APG, MD 21010-5420. Orders/Documentation: All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other documents during course registration. Additional Information: Additional detailed information will be provided by the Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch upon official nomination and election for

course attendance. Waivers: Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by-case basis through the following procedures: 1. Requests for waivers will be generated by the MTF/installation commander and will include complete nomination data and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS, AHS, AMEDDC&S. 2. In all cases, waiver applications must be received by Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, AHS no later than 12 weeks prior to class report date.

5H-F24/302-F23
FASTA MULTI-VICTIM CASES OF CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: This Family Advocacy Staff Training Advanced (FASTA) course provides classes in multi-victim cases of child sexual abuse. The blocks of instruction within this area concentrate on the prevention and management of child sexual abuse.

Special Information: Applications will be forwarded through the installation FAPM and the appropriate MACOM to the Dean, AHS, ATTN: HSHA-MB, FSH, TX 78234-6185, at least 60 days prior to report date of class.

5H-F25/302-F24
FASTA SPOUSE ABUSE TREATMENT

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The 5H-F25/302-F24, FASTA Spouse Abuse Treatment training provides classes on spouse abuse intervention and treatment.

Special Information: Applications will be forwarded through the installation FAPM and the appropriate MACOM to the Dean, AHS, ATTN: HSHA-MB, FSH, TX 78234-6185, at least 60 days prior to report date of class. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-6536/8703 or COMM: 210-221-6536/8703.

5H-F26/302-F25
FASTA CHILD ABUSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: This course provides classes on advanced clinical intervention strategies in cases of child abuse.

Special Information: Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-6536/8703 or COMM: 210-221-6536/8703.

5H-F27/302-F26
FASTA FORENSIC CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The 5H-F27/302-F27, FASTA Forensic Child Sexual Abuse training provides advanced instruction on clinical treatment issues for children and families affected by intra-familia child sexual abuse.

Special Information: Applications will be forwarded through the installation FAPM and the appropriate MACOM to the Dean, AHS, ATTN: HSHA-MB, FSH, TX 78234-6185, at least 60 days prior to report date of class.

5H-F28/302-F27
FASTA PREVENTION

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The 5H-F28/302-F27, FASTA Prevention training provides classes on family violence cases and the procedures for responding to acts of family violence in DOD operated/regulated activities. The instruction within this course concentrates on prevention by various programs for spouses, parents, and children to include law enforcement crime prevention.

Special Information: Applications will be forwarded through the installation FAPM and the appropriate MACOM to Dean, AHS, ATTN: SHA-MB, FSH, TX 78234-6185, at least 60 days prior to report date of class.

6A-F16/302-F28
BEHAVIORAL SCI CONSULTATION TEAM TNG(DL)(P) PHASE 1

Location School Code: 555 **Length: 1 week**

Description: To provide relevant, doctrinally sound, standardized training that is flexible and responsive from a Center of Excellence model informed by behavioral science data, emerging theory and research in areas of educing information (i.e., drawing out information through interviewing, debriefing, interrogation, etc.), as well as lessons learned from detainee/interrogation operations. The course provides training in the knowledge, skills, and communication techniques during detainee/interrogation operations. The competencies emphasized in the course include support of safe, legal, ethical, and effective detainee operations.

Special Information: Students must self-enroll for phase 1 dL, and it must be completed prior to reporting to the resident phase of the course.

Distance Learning (dL) phase will be conducted at the DTF, Soldier's home, unit, or office. The dL phase will be completed prior to the in-residence phase.

The dL phase consists of 5 documents and 6 DVDs to be reviewed and responded too (response questions are sent with DL package). Video materials must be returned to us for use with future course.

6A-F16/302-F28
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE CONSULTATION TEAM TRNG (P) PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3 weeks 2 days**

Description: To provide relevant, doctrinally sound, standardized training that is flexible and responsive from a Center of Excellence model informed by behavioral science data, emerging theory and research in areas of educing information (i.e., drawing out information through interviewing, debriefing, interrogation, etc.), as well as lessons learned from detainee/interrogation operations. The course provides training in the knowledge, skills, and communication techniques during detainee/interrogation operations. The competencies emphasized in the course include support of safe, legal, ethical, and effective detainee operations.

Special Information: Students must self-enroll for phase 1 dL, and it must be completed prior to reporting to the resident phase of the course.

The dL phase will be conducted at the DTF, Soldier's home, unit, or office. The dL phase will be completed prior to the in-residence phase.

The dL phase consists of 5 documents and 6 DVDs to be reviewed and responded too (response questions are sent with DL package). Video materials must be returned to us for use with future course.

6A-F20/302-F29
CARE PROVIDER SUPPORT PROGRAM (TTT)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week 1 day**

Description: This course is 40 hours of in-depth training in the concepts of provider/compassion fatigue, and its effects on the provider. Trainers will also learn to use self-assessment tools which include the ProQol-R IV, the Resiliency Quiz Self Assessment, and building a self-care plan to prevent provider fatigue/burnout.

Special Information: To register for the course contact the DBHS, FSH, TX, Provider Resiliency Training (PRT) section COMM: 210-221-6783. The USN personnel that meet prerequisite criteria for attendance must contact USN Medicine Training Quota/CeTars Manager, Medical Education and Training Campus (METC) COMM: 210-808-1295 or DSN: 420-1295. The USAF personnel that meet prerequisite criteria for attendance must contact the Department of the Air Force (DAF) Educational Specialist, AETC/SGU COMM: 210-652-9202 or DSN: 487-9202.

6A-F21/302-F30
CARE PROVIDER SUPPORT PROGRAM (MTT)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 day**

Description: The PRT familiarizes attendees with provider/compassion fatigue, and its effects on the care provider. The ProQOL (Professional Quality of Life Scale) is administered, scored, analyzed and discussed.

Special Information: This is a functional course. Contact DBHS, FSH, TX PRT section, COMM: 210-221-6783 to register for this course. The USN personnel that meet prerequisite criteria for attendance must contact USN Medicine Training Quota/CeTars Manager, METC COMM: 210-808-1295 or DSN: 420-1295. The USAF personnel that meet prerequisite criteria for attendance must contact the DAF Educational Specialist, AETC/SGU COMM: 210-652-9202 or DSN: 487-9202.

6H-F42
POST TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER (EMDR)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) training for Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (EMDR) treatment modality is designed to provide education and clinical support to clinical providers from various major MTFs. The training focuses on how to use EMDR effectively with clients that have been diagnosed with PTSD. The EMDR course is a 5 day training that addresses signs and symptoms of PTSD and appropriate use of treatment modality in working with the population. The training consists of didactic and role play scenarios providing the clinician with hands on experience in the application of the modalities strategies.

Special Information: This is a functional course. To register for the course contact DBHS, FSH, TX, PTSD section, COMM: 210-221-6919.

6H-F43
POST TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER (CPT)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3 days**

Description: Post Traumatic Stress Disorder training for Cognitive Processing Therapy (CPT) provides education and clinical support to clinical providers from various major MTFs. The course focuses on how to use CPT effectively with clients that have been diagnosed with PTSD. The course addresses signs and symptoms of PTSD and appropriate use of treatment modality when working with the population. In addition, students learn how problematic cognitions and the effect these cognitions have on emotional responses and behaviors in regards to PTSD and their client. The training consists of didactic and role play scenarios providing the clinician with hands on experience in the application of modalities strategies.

Special Information: To register for the PTSD CPT course contact DBHS, AHS, FSH TX, PTSD section, COMM: 210-221-6919.

6H-F44
POST TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER (PET)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: This course is to provide proven modalities of treatment for PTSD. These modalities of treatment have been found effective for the treatment of PTSD according to Veterans Affairs Clinical Practice Guidelines. The course ensures compliance with policies, procedures, requirements, and responsibilities set forth in the MEDCOM Operation Order #077-55, Implementation of Post Traumatic Stress Disorder Program, in accordance with Army Medical Action Plan (AMAP), July 2007, Para. 3.d.(4).(e.).

Prolonged Exposure Therapy authored by Dr. Foa is a 12-session therapeutic treatment modality that has been highly validated through empirical research and shown to be very effective in the treatment of PTSD.

Special Information: To register for the PE Therapy course, call 210-221-7446/7462 or DSN 471-7446/7462.

This training can be presented as a Mobility Training Team as required, based on the availability of instructors, by contacting the PE Therapy Training Course Manager at 210-221-7446/7462 or DSN 471-7446/7462.

6I-F9/302-F31
COMBAT AND OPERATIONAL STRESS CONTROL (COSC)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: This Combat and Operational Stress Control (COSC) course consists of a 5-day didactic and practical exercise event designed to provide a behavioral health-related "train-up" for behavioral health assets and other healthcare providers. Course content includes COSC historical overview, COSC doctrine, COSC triage, integrating COSC/behavioral health assets, implementing a COSC prevention program, DoDI 6490.1 (command directed mental health evaluation), conducting a COSC unit needs assessment, provider resiliency training, traumatic event management, behavioral health treatment, Soldier restoration and reconditioning, COSC stabilization, consultation and education, Battlemind products, ASAP issues, and current theater updates.

Special Information: This course is not authorized to be used as an MOS reclassification course. The intent of this and other Battlemind Training Office (BTO) programs is to establish Battlemind training throughout the US Army as the premier and preferred training system for Soldiers, leaders, and Soldier-support systems. The Dean, AHS, FHS, TX 78234-6100 will be the proponent for development, maintenance and dissemination of Battlemind Training to units and installations. The Walter Reed Army Institute for Research (WRAIR) will consult with USA MEDCOM, AMEDDC&S and the Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (CHPPM).

To enroll in the course please go to www.Battlemind.army.mil or contact COMM: 210-221-6837 or DSN: 471-6837 or COMM: 210-221-6930 or DSN: 471-6930. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-8342 or COMM: 210-221-8342.

6I-F9/302-F31 (MTT)
COMBAT AND OPERATIONAL STRESS CONTROL (MTT)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: This COSC Mobile Training Team (MTT) course consists of a 5-day didactic and practical exercise event designed to provide a behavioral health-related "train-up" for behavioral health assets and other healthcare providers. Course content includes COSC historical overview, COSC doctrine, COSC triage, integrating COSC/behavioral health assets, implementing a COSC prevention program, DoDI 6490.1 (command directed mental health evaluation), conducting a COSC unit needs assessment, provider resiliency training, traumatic event management, behavioral health treatment, Soldier restoration and reconditioning, COSC stabilization, consultation and education, Battlemind products, ASAP issues, and current theater updates.

Special Information: This course is not authorized to be used as an MOS reclassification course. The intent of this and other BTO programs is to establish Battlemind training throughout the US Army as the premier and preferred training system for Soldiers, leaders, and Soldier-support systems. The Dean, AHS, FSH, TX 78234-6100 will be the proponent for development, maintenance and dissemination of Battlemind Training to units and installations. The WRAIR will consult with USA MEDCOM, AMEDDC&S and the CHPPM. To enroll in the course please go to www.Battlemind.army.mil or contact COMM: 210-221-6837 or DSN: 471-6837 or COMM: 210-221-6930 or DSN: 471-6930. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-8342 or COMM: 210-221-8342.

6I-F10/302-F32
DIVISION PSYCHIATRIST & COSC LEADERS COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: The DPCL Course provides BH officers and senior enlisted BH personnel from all components and branches of service with training that prepares them to serve in positions which require broad, community-based, BH-related, mission support and sustainment planning. The curriculum provides didactic and practical instruction in eight functional areas including planning/oversight for BH care, consultation to commanders & division surgeons on BH trends/issues, supervision of subordinate BH officers and enlisted BH specialists, education for and integration of medical personnel, supervising clinical operations, administrative requirements of BH policy/COSC activities, providing credible leadership in a division or assigned area of responsibility (deployed or garrison), and working with staff sections.

Special Information: USAMEDCOM Operations Order 10-70, dated 21 September 2010, Comprehensive Behavioral Health System of Care - Campaign Plan, Annex L, paragraph 1, subparagraph b. (1), provides the justification for the development of this course.

6I-F14
COGNITIVE BEHAVIORAL CONJOINT THERAPY (CBCT)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 days**

Description: Cognitive-Behavioral Conjoint Therapy (CBCT) for PTSD is a disorder-specific intervention that targets the cognitive and behavioral mechanisms posited to underlie both posttraumatic stress disorder and relationship difficulties. The CBCT is a two-day (16 hour) training that is based in Cognitive Processing Therapy (CPT) and will address signs and symptoms of PTSD and appropriate utilization of the treatment modality. The CBCT for PTSD course includes psycho education, skills training and cognitive restructuring. During the course it will be reiterated that CBCT for PTSD is based on a recovery model of PTSD and evidence that PTSD symptoms are not considered to "develop" over time like many other mental health conditions that have early warning signs. Learning will occur through didactic instruction and practical exercises. Upon course completion, providers will have been provided the skills, clinical support and knowledge to implement CBCT therapy immediately at their assigned MTFs as required by Headquarters, United States Army Medical Command (USAMEDCOM).

Special Information: To register for the CBCT course, a self-nomination request process is available at the AMEDD Department of Behavioral Health Science (DBHS) web portal at https://ke2.army.mil/DBHS/Default.aspx under the Post Traumatic Stress & Resiliency Training Branch tabs, or by calling 210-221-6060 or DSN 471-6060.

The Office of the Surgeon General established OPERATION ORDER 07-55 (MEDCOM Army Medical Action Plan (AMAP), provides the justification for the development of this course, to ensure that all Army Active Duty and Reserve (deploying/ active duty status) Social Work personnel, Nurse Case Managers, Psychiatric Nurses, and Psychiatric Nurse Practitioners (including DA civilians and contractors) who are not mTBI/PTSD trained are identified NLT 15 JUN 07 to attend mTBI/PTSD training in order to identify Warriors with mTBI/PTSD and to ensure the Warriors receive proper care and treatment.

6I-F15/302-F33
TRAUMATIC EVENT MANAGMENT (TEM)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The TEM Facilitator course is designed to train TEM facilitators, primarily targeting behavioral health providers and unit ministry teams, on providing traumatic event management to units that are exposed to potentially traumatic events (i.e., death of a unit member, witness to civilian mass casualty, etc.). The course will cover supporting individuals, supporting groups, making referrals, applying prevention measures, and conducting needs assessments after a potentially traumatic event. This course will allow ample opportunities for students to practice the new skills learned during the course.

Special Information: USAMEDCOM Operations Order 10-70 Comprehensive Behavioral Health System of Care - Campaign Plan, dated 21 September 2010, provides the justification for the development of this course. This course is open to personnel from all services and components serving in the previously mentioned roles.

DEPARTMENT OF COMBAT MEDIC TRAINING (DCMT)

The DCMT serves as the proponent for the 68W Health Care Specialist and the Army Emergency Medical Service (EMS). The DCMT provides the Army with highly motivated and disciplined 68W, Health Care Specialists (Combat Medics) at skill level 10 and 30 who are National Registry Emergency Medical Technician-Basic (EMT-B) certified. These Soldier Medics possess the additional necessary medical skills to sustain the force, survive the battlefield and accomplish the mission to "Conserve the Fighting Strength."

300-F2
CRITICAL CARE PARAMEDIC

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 8 weeks 2 days**

Description: The Critical Care Clinical Skills course consists of students working in coordination with ICU nurses and physicians in the medical ICU, pediatric ICU, surgical ICU, neonatal ICU, coronary care unit, burn unit and operating room/ PACU in selected facilities. This course consists of 2 weeks of class room didactics in critical care medicine and path physiology, key elements of en route critical care, and 6 weeks of in hospital practical experience, ground, and air ambulance observation with San Antonio EMS, and air ambulance observation with local providers of this care. Upon completion of the course students will be eligible to take the Flight Paramedic Certified (FP-C) examination.

Special Information: Active army Soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to HRC. POC HRC PH# 502-613-5233. A copy of the following items must be included with the DA Form 4187: 1. Current NREMT certification (EMT-B/I/P). 2. Current Basic Life Support Certification. 3. Current and qualified Class 3 Flying Duty Medical Examination. 4. ERB 5. DA Form 705 within 90 days of attending the course. 6. Army EMS Credential Background Questionnaire. 7. ***Once accepted, Soldiers will be provided and complete: EMS Training Application, UTHSCSA, Bluff Creek Tower Campus EMS Program. The NG and USAR Soldiers apply via the ATRRS A-1 application. Above certifications are applicable for all applicants. Soldiers welcome packet and information about the course can be found at http://usasam.amedd.army.mil. POC: NCOIC 210-221-0993, 187th Med BN, Bravo Company 210-221-0245, or Post Operator 210-221-1211.

300-NREMT-P/NRP RECERT
PARAMEDIC (ASI F2) RECERTIFICATION

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: This course will provide two-weeks of training required for paramedic recertification to include 72 hours of emergency medical technician continuing education, TC 8-800, tables I-VIII of the Medical Education and Demonstration of Individual Competence (Medic), and required certification training in cardio-pulmonary resuscitation, advanced cardiovascular life support, pediatric advanced life support, and international trauma life support.

Special Information: Active Soldiers will submit request for training via DA Form 4187 with all supporting documentation to HRC, EPMD, POC at COMM: 502-613-5233. Additional information regarding packets can be obtained from Enlisted Division, AMEDD Personnel Proponency Directorate (APPD) at COMM: 210-221-9920.

The USAR and ARNG Soldiers apply via A-1 application in ATRRS. For further information, ARNG contact Office of the Chief Surgeon, CSG-O, 111 South Mason Drive, Arlington, VA at DSN 327-1054 or COMM: 703-607-1054. The USAR contact G-3/5/7 USARC at COMM: 910-570-8968.

Application Packets: 1. DA Form 4187 signed by commander. 2. DA Form 7442 - Verification of Table XIII Training Requirements. 3. Enlisted Record Brief. 4. Current DA Form 705, with passing score.

5. DA Form 4186 (Medical Recommendation for Flight Duty). 6. Proof of current class III flight physical. 7. Copy of current NREMT-B and BLS cards. 8. ARMY EMS credential background questionnaire. Soldiers welcome packet and information about the course can be found at http://usasam.amedd.army.mil. POC: NCOIC 210-221-0993, 187th Med BN, Bravo Company 210-221-0245, or Post Operator 210-221-1211.

DEPARTMENT OF DENTAL SCIENCE (DDS)

The Department of Dental Science trains Soldiers for military occupations as Dental Assistants, Preventive Dentistry Specialists, Dental Laboratory Technicians and Non-Commissioned Officers, serves as Subject Matter Experts for dental issues and supports other civilian, officer and enlisted courses in the US AMEDDC&S.

330-F3(DL)
BASIC EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 days**

Description: The Basic Expanded Functions Dental Assistant (EFDA) course is designed to train selected individuals to assist the Army Dental Care System (ADCS) in the provision of direct patient care. Target terminal skills for the Basic EFDA include: placement of direct restorations following cavity preparation by a dentist; provision of hygiene services to patients who are, ideally, diagnosed with periodontal screening and recording (PSR) scores of 0-2; and other miscellaneous, reversible procedures in support of dental care. This is a three-phase course. Phase 1 is a 12-hour dL phase via internet that the student must complete prior to reporting to the AHS, US AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX. Phase 2 is a 1-week resident course taught at AHS, AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX. Phase 3 is when the student will return to his/her place of duty to perform on the job training (OJT). The entire course, lasting up to 30 months, combines dL, direct instruction from the DDS, AMEDDC&S, and close, individual mentorship by DTs in the clinical phase of training.
During phase 1, students will access the Dental Command (DENCOM) website and download study material covering topics such as cavity classification, dental restorative materials, oral infections, oral disease, basic dental anatomy and a course overview. The student is expected to become thoroughly familiar with this material, and will take an examination over the content shortly after arrival at phase 2.

Special Information: Special Information: Course specific information can be obtained at: DSN: 471-7544 or COMM: 210-221-7544

330-F3
BASIC EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The Basic EFDA course is designed to train selected individuals to assist the ADCS in the provision of direct patient care. Target terminal skills for the Basic EFDA include: placement of direct restorations following cavity preparation by a dentist; provision of hygiene services to patients who are, ideally, diagnosed with PSR scores of 0-2; and other miscellaneous, reversible procedures in support of dental care. This is a three-phase course. Phase 1 is a 12-hour dL phase via internet that the student must complete prior to reporting to the AHS, US AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX. Phase 2 is a 1-week resident course taught at AHS, AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX. Phase 3 is when the student will return to his/her place of duty to perform OJT training. The entire course, lasting up to 30 months, combines dL, direct instruction from the DDS, AMEDDC&S, and close, individual mentorship by DTs in the clinical phase of training.
Phase 2 is resident training conducted at the AHS, FSH, TX or at another training site, which consists of 5 days of mostly hands-on training. Students will place class I, II, and V amalgam and class III and V composite and composite/glass ionomer restorations in both simulated (typhodont) and extracted teeth. Students must demonstrate adequate performance on test restorations in order to continue on to phase 3.

Special Information: Course specific information can be obtained at: DSN: 471-7544 or COMM: 210-221-7544.

330-F3
BASIC EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE 3

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 26 weeks**

Description: The Basic EFDA Course is designed to train selected individuals to assist the ADCS in the provision of direct patient care. Target terminal skills for the EFDA include: placement of direct restorations following cavity preparation by a dentist; provision of hygiene services to patients who are, ideally, diagnosed with Periodontal Screening and Recording scores of 0-2; and other miscellaneous, reversible procedures in support of dental care. This is a three phase course. Phase 1 is a 12-hour dL phase via internet that the student must complete prior to reporting to the AHS, US AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX. Phase 2 is a 1-week resident course taught at AHS, AMEDDC&S, FSH. Phase 3 is when the student will return to his/her place of duty to perform OJT. The entire course, lasting up to 30 months, combines dL, direct instruction from the DDS, AMEDDC&S, and close, individual mentorship by DTs in the clinical phase of training. Phase 3 is Job-Site Training which lasts for six months. The Dental Company (DENTAC) Commander at each installation will appoint a dentist as the DT for each EFDA student. The DT will serve as a mentor, instructor, evaluator, and point of contact (POC) for this phase of the course. Upon the student's return from phase 2, the DT will personally arrange clinical encounters for the coming months. Initially, the student will work slowly and should first attempt the least demanding procedures, such as mandibular class I amalgam restorations. Students may at first continue to practice on simulated or extracted teeth, and later begin direct patient care. The DT will arrange the schedule to accommodate the student's initial speed and skill in placing restorations. In addition, the DT will arrange the schedule so that, over the ensuing months, the student will encounter restorative cases of increasing difficulty, such as those, which require visualization with the mouth mirror. The DT must submit monthly reports to DDS of student’s progress accessed through the DENCOM website. The student him/her self must document all restorations attempted during the six-month period. When the student has met the requirements of this phase (see course 1, phase 3, requirements and criteria) listed in EFDA hyperlink on DENCOM website, and the student and DT confirm achievement of the necessary skill level; the DT may recommend noncompetitive promotion to 0681-GS-05.

Special Information: The role of the DDS is to track and monitor students progress, provide course completion information to the ATRRS and to coordinate for students diploma signed by the Dean, AHS, FSH, TX. Course specific information can be obtained at: DSN: 471-7544 or COMM: 210-221-7544.

330-F4
ADVANCED EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSIST(DL) PHASE 1
Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks 4 days**

Description: The Advanced EFDA program is designed to train selected individuals to assist the ADCS in the provision of direct patient care. Target terminal skills for the Advanced EFDA include placement of direct restorations following cavity preparation by a dentist; provision of hygiene services to patients who are examined with a PSR score of 0-2; and other miscellaneous, reversible procedures in support of dental care. The entire course, lasting up to 30 months, combines dL direct instruction from the DDS, AMEDDC&S, and close, individual mentorship by DTs in the clinical phase of training.

Phase scope: Phase 1 consists of 160 hours of independent study covering a multitude of topics pertaining to restorative and hygiene services. The student will be issued an Advanced EFDA independent study manual at

the completion of 330-F3 Basic EFDA, phase 2. The material contained within this phase is quite voluminous, challenging, and will require significant time and effort to learn.

Special Information: Students should be enrolled in this phase 6 months prior to phase 2 attendance. The student must pass a written examination (at their home station administered by the Education Center) before attending phase 2 training. Course specific information can be obtained at: DSN: 471-7544 or COMM: 210-221-7544.

330-F4
ADVANCED EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE 2
Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The Advanced EFDA program is designed to train selected individuals to assist the ADCS in the provision of direct patient care. Target terminal skills for the Advanced EFDA include: placement of direct restorations following cavity preparation by a dentist; provision of hygiene services to patients who are, ideally, examined with a PSR score of 0-2; and other miscellaneous, reversible procedures in support of dental care. The entire course, lasting up to 30 months, combines dL direct instruction from the DDS, AMEDDC&S, and close, individual mentorship by DT in the clinical phase of training.

Phase 2 is resident training conducted at the AHS, FSH, TX or at another training site, which consists of 2 weeks of mostly hands-on training to perform treatment as prescribed in the treatment plan by the examining dentist. Activities/tasks performed in support hygiene services include: review of health history, oral hygiene instruction, periodontal screening and recording verification, blood pressure assessment, detection and removal of calculus and plaque, detection of pathological conditions, and fluoride treatment. Students must demonstrate adequate performance on test restorations and simulations in order to continue on to phase 3.

Special Information: Course specific information can be obtained at: DSN: 471-7544 or COMM: 210-221-7544.

330-F4
ADVANCED EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE 3
Location School Code: 081 **Length: 26 weeks**

Description: The advanced EFDA program is designed to train selected individuals to assist the ADCS in the provision of direct patient care. Target terminal skills for the advanced EFDA include: placement of direct restorations following cavity preparation by a dentist; provision of hygiene services to patients who are, ideally, examined with a PSR score of 0-2; and other miscellaneous, reversible procedures in support of dental care. The entire course, lasting up to 30 months, combines dL direct instruction from the DDS, AMEDDC&S, and close, individual mentorship by DT in the clinical phase of training.

Phase 3 is job-site training which lasts for 6 months. The DENTAC commander at each installation will appoint (or reappoint) a dentist and possibly a Registered Dental Hygienist (RDH) (an RDH may serve as the DT for the hygiene services) as the DTs. The DT will serve as mentor, instructor, evaluator, and POC for this phase of the course. Upon the student's return from phase 2, the DT will personally arrange the student's clinical encounters for the coming months, which must include complex restorative cases and hygiene care. The DTs) must submit monthly reports of student progress accessed through the DENCOM website. The student him/her self must document all restorations attempted during this period. When the student has met the requirements of this phase (see course 2, phase 3, requirements and criteria) listed in advanced EFDA hyperlink on DENCOM website, and the student and DT confirm achievement of the necessary skill level; the DT may recommend noncompetitive promotion to 0681-GS-06.

Special Information: The role of the DDS is to track and monitor students progress, provide course completion information to ATRRS and to coordinate for student's diploma signed by the Dean, AHS, FSH, TX. Course specific information can be obtained at: DSN: 471-7544 or COMM: 210-221-7544.

330-X2
PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY SPECIALTY

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 12 weeks**

Description: To provide the student with the necessary knowledge and skills to perform the duties of a Preventive Dentistry Specialist under the supervision of a dental corps officer. Instructional objectives include, but are not limited to: performing oral hygiene prophylactic procedures; conducting individual oral disease control programs; applying pit and fissure sealants to the teeth; evaluating dental radiographs, and cleaning and sterilizing dental instruments and equipment.

Special Information: The RC soldiers will arrive at FSH with the following items: MPRJ 201 file, medical record, dental record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Students should report to C Company, 187th Medical BN, Building 2791, 2745 Harney Path, FSH, TX 78234. Submit application packet (DA Form 4187, Form 2 and 2-1, and commander's recommendation) through the appropriate channels to CDR, HRC, TAPC-EPT-F, 2461 Eisenhower Ave., Alexandria, VA 22331-0400. Request for waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584.

6C-F1/331-F2
DENTAL MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT COURSE (DMDC)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: This course provides selected dental enlisted personnel and officers with leadership and personality assessment as well as additional skills and knowledge required to perform duties as an officer or NCO in charge of a dental treatment facility. Topics addressed include dental care optimization, corporate dental application, Officer Evaluation Report (OER)/Noncommissioned Officer Evaluation Report (NCOER), civilian personnel issues, labor management, practice guidelines, personnel utilization, property supply & budget management and expectations of Officer in Charge (OIC)s and NCOICs.

Special Information: This course will be taught by MTTs at the following locations: Seoul, Korea; Schofield Barracks, Hawaii; Heidelberg, Germany; Fort Lewis, Washington; Augusta, Georgia; and Walter Reed, Washington, D.C. A resident iteration will also be at AHS, FSH, TX. Submit DA Form 3838 with commander's recommendation through the appropriate channels to Chief, DDS, ATTN: MCCS-HD, Dean, AHS, 3151 Stanley Rd., Ste. 1344, FSH, TX 78234-6134. Students must pass a written exam (70 percent correct) at the conclusion of the course to obtain credit for course completion.

6C-F2
BRIGADE DENTAL SURGEON COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1week**

Description: The course will prepare DCOs with the necessary training to prepare them for leading and managing in a deployed environment under combat conditions. Topics include Warrior tasks and battle drills, virtual combat convoy training, high-mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicle (HMMWV) extraction assistance training, unexploded ordinance, liquid and ammunition casualties equipment reports, deployable medical system equipment, dental field equipment set-up, corporate dental application and tactical simulation center.

Special Information: 1. Primary location for training is Camp Bullis. 2. Successful completion of the course will be annotated on the Officer Record Brief.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SUPPORT SERVICES (DHSS)

The DHSS provides the best education and training for the US Armed Forces in the technical and managerial aspects of health administration, finance, information management, patient administration, human resources management, and logistics, in both fixed and deployable medical systems.

311-68K10
MEDICAL LAB SPEC PHASE 2

Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 839, 840, 842, 843, 844, 845, 849, 850, 851, 856, 857, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864 **Length: 26 weeks**

Description: The course provides graduates with the technical skills and knowledge necessary to achieve medical laboratory technician entry-level competencies, and meets the basic personnel requirements established by the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 and the DOD Clinical Laboratory Improvement Program. Graduates are qualified to take national certification examinations as medical laboratory technicians. The training program includes a phase 1 resident portion conducted at the US AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX and a phase 2 clinical practicum offered at accredited hospital laboratories. Technical subjects include clinical chemistry, urinalysis, hematology, immunohematology, immunology, bacteriology, parasitology, mathematics, and safety. Instruction during phase 1 is presented through conferences, discussions, case studies demonstrations, practical exercises, and written and practical examinations. During phase 2, students achieve psychomotor proficiency through structured hands-on training in a clinical setting. Course graduates earn MOS 681K or Navy Enlisted Classification (NEC) 8506.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

313-68P10
RADIOLOGY SPECIALIST PHASE 2

Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 839, 840, 842, 843, 845, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 857, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864 **Length: 22 weeks**

Description: Phase 2 (22 weeks): Applicatory clinical training under the supervision of qualified radiographers and radiologists at selected US Army medical facilities. Emphasis is to acquire competency in performing procedures/exams on actual sick and injured patients.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

313-ASIM5
CLINICAL NUCLEAR MED SPECIALTY PHASE 2

Location School Code: 830, 834, 836, 837 **Length: 32 weeks**

Description: Phase 2 (OJT) at various MEDCEN for Army Students (32 weeks). Upon successful completion of this course, graduates are awarded ASI M5.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

313-F1
RADIOLOGY MANAGEMENT COURSE PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: Provides supervisor/management training specific to a radiology department at a fixed medical facility (table of distribution allowance) (TDA) or radiology mission in a deployable medical facility (table of organization and equipment) (TOE). Topics include management of human and materiel resources, principles of planning and organizing radiology operations; quality assurance; risk management; leading edge medical imaging technology; information technology; and management of the clinical training component of the Radiology Specialist course. The course also includes introductory and reinforcement training in Chemical, Biological, Radiation, Nuclear, Explosive (CBRNE).

Special Information: Individual quotas are managed by the teaching proponent, Radiology Branch, DCSS, AHS. Forward applications to: DCSS, ATTN: MCCS-HCR, AHS, 3151 Scott Rd., Suite (Ste.) 1311, FSH, TX 78234-6137, no later than 60 days prior to the start date of the course. The individual's unit is responsible for funding RC Soldiers.

B-311-0016
CLIN NUCLEAR MED SPECIALTY (91PM5) PHASE 2

Location School Code: 830, 834, 837 **Length: 32 weeks**

Description: Phase 2 OJT at various MEDCENs for Army students.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

4B-670A
HEALTH SVCS WARRANT OFFICER BASIC

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 6 weeks**

Description: The course is designed to prepare Warrant Officers of the Army AC and RC to perform the technical and tactical tasks required of a specialty trained Health Services Maintenance Officer at the WO1/WO2 level and to certify their entitlement to be awarded the MOS 670A. The 4B-670A course provides instruction on the responsibilities of the Health Services Maintenance Technician: equipment management (maintenance and property), administrative functions, maintenance and property accounting concepts, equipment management systems, field medical training, automated information systems, logistics functions, and related general subjects. Students will receive training on field medical equipment, identifying electrical safety and power generation issues, and potential maintenance problems in a Deployable Medical Systems facility, located at Camp Bullis, TX.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

513-68G10(RC)(DL)
PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3 weeks 3 days**

Description: The 513-68G10(RC) Patient Administration Specialist course provides a working knowledge of patient administration procedures, functions, and responsibilities. It covers all administrative parameters and

procedures incidental to admission and disposition of patients; initiation, maintenance, and disposition of medical records; medical statistical reporting; birth/death reports and certificates; release/security of medical information and processing related correspondence; administrative support of patient movements/transfers, disability processing, and medical care evaluations.

Phase 1 is the self-paced dL non-resident portion of the Patient Administration Specialist 513-68G10 (RC) course. It must be completed within a year from enrollment date, and consists of 3 modules:

Module 1: introduction to patient administration (Part 1) (77 Hrs) has three CD/web based sub-courses from the Army correspondence course program: MD0750 introduction to medical records and the patient administration division (4 Hrs); MD0752 patient accountability branch (24 Hrs); and MD0755 patient affairs branch (20 Hrs); and three CD/web-based lessons: FDABG002 diagnostic procedural coding (14 hrs); FDABG034 anatomy and physiology (13 Hrs); FDABG035 medical terminology (2 Hrs).

Module 2: principles of patient administration (Part 1) (49 Hrs) has two CD/web-based ACCP sub-courses: MD0753 medical records administration l (20 Hrs); MD0754 medical records administration II (10 Hrs); and five CD/web-based lessons: FDABG022 medical records l (4 Hrs); FDABG023 medical records II (4 Hrs); FDABG024 medical records management (5 Hrs); FDABG025 confidentiality of medical records (2 Hrs); FDABG046 HIPPA (2 Hrs); and FDABG100 a CD/web-based comprehensive examination (2 Hr).

Module 3: automated patient administration support systems (18 Hrs) has 4 CD/web based/CD lessons: FDABG019 PARRTS (2 Hrs); FDABG055 TRAC2ES (11 Hrs); FDABG056 introduction to TRAC2ES (1 Hr.); and FDABG027 PAD Tool (4 Hrs).

Special Information: The phase 1 web-based/CD dL training may be taken at the Soldier's unit, home, office, or in a Digital Training Facility (DTF) location listed at http://www.dls.army.mil/. Soldiers may take the course for self-development and refresher training. The ARNG and USAR SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. Submit all waiver requests to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, AMEDD Personnel Proponent (APPD), (MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-5052.

513-68G10(RC)
PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The Patient Administration Specialist Course (RC) (PH 2) is designed to provide the RC enlisted soldier with working knowledge of basic patient administration procedures, functions, and responsibilities. Satisfactory completion of this course will qualify RC personnel for award of MOS 68G. Subject course is the resident portion of a two-phased program. The nonresident phase consists of approximately 83 hours of distance learning study.

Special Information: The RC Soldier will arrive at FSH with the following items MPRJ 201 file, medical record, dental record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Submit all waiver requests to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, MCCS-DE, 1400 E. Grayson St., FSH, TX 78234-5052.

551-68J10(RC)(DL)
MEDICAL LOGISTICS SPECIALIST (RC) PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 52 weeks 2 days**

Description: The course provides the basic knowledge and skills necessary to perform as a Medical Logistics Specialist at fixed treatment facilities and in a field environment. Major areas of concentration are: overview of the AMEDD, introduction to medical logistics, medical materiel storage, handling and safety procedures, quality control, introduction to publications and directives, introduction to property accountability, federal logistics, universal data repository, and manual and automated inventory management procedures.

Special Information: This is a two-phased course. Phase 1 is dL and phase 2 is 2 weeks of resident training. Go to https://www.atrrs.army.mil/. Scroll down under ATRRS Channels (right side of screen) and click on self development. Under bulletin board, click on "Continue to self development". The student has the option to use several logon options. Once the student is logged on, click on the pull down arrow to "Select a course". Scroll down to school code (fill in your school code here) and select the course number (fill in your course number here), (fill in your course title). Once the student clicks on the required course, the class schedule will appear. Click on class (fill in the class number here) and begin the enrollment process. Enrollment through ATRRS will create a reservation enrollment in ATRRS as proof of enrollment. ATRRS will generate an intermediate enrollment email while the student enrollment is processing. It takes up to 24 hours for the student's enrollment to process through ATRRS and the ALMS. Once the student enrollment processes through the ALM, an official enrollment email will be generated and sent to the student's email address that was part of the enrollment process. The official email will give the student the website for accessing courseware content and the final courseware examination. All course and module completions will be forwarded to ATRRS for annotation on the student's official ATRRS training record. 2. To ensure proper playing of this dL product, please refer to the ALMS Learner Log-in Instructions at: http://www.dls.army.mil/lms_learner-login.html. 3. To submit issues or questions regarding this product, please submit a trouble ticket to the Army Training Help Desk: website: https://athd.army.mil. COMM: 800-275-2872 or 877-251-0730 Email: ask.athd@us.ar.

551-68J10(RC)
MEDICAL LOGISTICS SPECIALIST (RC) PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The course provides the basic knowledge and skills necessary to perform as a Medical Logistics Specialist at fixed treatment facilities and in a field environment. Major areas of concentration are: overview of the AMEDD, introduction to medical logistics, medical materiel storage, handling and safety procedures, quality control (QC), introduction to publications and directives, introduction to property accountability, federal logistics (FEDLOG), universal data repository (UDR), and manual and automated inventory management procedures.

Phase scope: Phase 2 major areas of concentration consist of FEDLOG, UDR, manual inventory management procedures, Theater Army Medical Management Information System (TAMMIS), defense medical logistics standard support customer assistance module, and CBRNE.

Special Information: This is a two-phased course. Phase 1 is dL and phase 2 is 2 weeks resident training. The ARNG and USAR SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. Submit all waiver requests to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-5052.

6A-F7 (DL)
HEALTH SYSTEMS FUNCTIONAL PROPONENT PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 weeks**

Description: Prepares Information Management (IM) Functional Proponent Representatives (FPRs) to identify needs created by a documented deficiency or a desired change in business practice, to develop metrics for benefits realization, and to participate in life-cycle management decisions.

Special Information: Those desiring to attend the HSFPC will formally apply for the course using DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course Training. All applications will be encrypted to protect personally identifiable information and sent as an attachment to the HSFPC course manager. Call COMM: 210-221-6193 for email address. A separate DA Form 3838 will be used to apply for phase 1 and phase 2. Applicants will fill in appropriate entries in the heading and Sections I and II. The applicant's supervisor must fill in Section III, Training Approval. All applications for phase 1 will contain the following statement in Block 25, "I acknowledge that acceptance in phase 1 does not guarantee a reservation in phase 2. If selected for phase 2, I acknowledge that I may not receive my class of choice." All applications for phase 2, except for active duty Army officers stationed in the 50 US states, will contain the statement, "I acknowledge that my unit is responsible for all costs associated with attending this course." Additionally, all applicants must obtain an Army Knowledge Online (AKO) account prior to applying for phase 1.

Priority for selection to participate in course is based on those who currently serve or are projected to serve on a standing Tri-Service Working Group, SMEs who advise Tri-service Working Groups, as SMEs who represent their functional/business areas for an AMEDD operational or systems architecture, or as members of the clinical informatics community seeking the informatics special experience identifier N2. Others desiring to attend the course will be considered on a space-available basis.

The HSFPC is a two-phase program consisting of both nonresident and resident components. Phase 1 (nonresident) is a prerequisite for phase 2 (resident). Students have six weeks to complete phase 1. Selection for and completion of phase 1 does not guarantee a reservation in phase 2, the resident phase. Phase 2 (resident) is two-weeks in duration and is conducted at the AHS at FSH, TX. Only active duty Army officers stationed in the 50 US states are centrally funded to attend this course.

6A-F7
HEALTH SYSTEMS FUNCTIONAL PROPONENT PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: Prepares IM FPR to identify needs created by a documented deficiency or a desired change in business practice, to develop metrics for benefits realization, and to participate in life-cycle management decisions.

Special Information: Those desiring to attend the HSFPC will formally apply for the course using DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course Training. All applications will be encrypted to protect personally identifiable information and sent as an attachment to the HSFPC course manager. Call 210-221-6193 for email address. A separate DA Form 3838 will be used to apply for phase 1 and phase 2. Applicants will fill in appropriate entries in the heading and Sections I and II. The applicant's supervisor must fill in Section III, Training Approval. All applications for phase 1 will contain the following statement in Block 25, "I acknowledge that acceptance in phase 1 does not guarantee a reservation in phase 2. If selected for phase 2, I acknowledge that I may not receive my class of choice. I also understand that billeting for the course is locally contracted by the AMEDDC&S to obtain the lowest rate and that the applicant will stay in contract billeting

while attending the course". All applications for phase 2, except for active duty Army officers stationed in the 50 US states, will contain the statement, "I acknowledge that my unit is responsible for all costs associated with attending this course." Additionally, all applicants must obtain an AKO account prior to applying for phase 1.

Priority for selection to participate in course is based on those who currently serve or are projected to serve on a standing Tri-Service Working Group, as Subject Matter Experts (SMEs) who advise Tri-service Working Groups, as SMEs who represent their functional/business areas for an AMEDD operational or systems architecture, or as members of the clinical informatics community seeking the informatics special experience identifier N2. Others desiring to attend the course will be considered on a space-available basis.

The HSFPC is a two-phase program consisting of both nonresident and resident components. Phase 1 (nonresident) is a prerequisite for phase 2 (resident). Students have six weeks to complete phase 1. Selection for and completion of phase 1 does not guarantee a reservation in phase 2, the resident phase. Phase 2 (resident) is two-weeks in duration and is conducted at the AHS at FSH, Texas. Only active duty Army officers stationed in the 50 US states are centrally funded to attend this course.

6H-F3/311-F3
JOINT BIO AGENT IDENTIFICATN & DIAGNOSTIC SYS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: This is a 2 week course currently taught at Brooks City Base in San Antonio, Texas. The course includes lecture, performance exercises and performance exams. The material covered includes identification of biological threat agents, biological and chemical safety procedures, molecular principles, sample processing, and JBAIDS laboratory techniques, software, and maintenance. The course provides graduates with the technical skills and knowledge required to operate the JBAIDS.

Special Information: 1. This course is taught at Brooks City Base in San Antonio, TX in Bldg #110, room 203, lecture room and assigned labs. 2. There is no official In and Out Processing associated with this course. The students are in a TDY status and when they arrive at class, they are checked off the RITMS roster. Upon completing the course, they are given a certificate of completion. 3. Refer to DCSS for special information on billeting and other course information.

6H-F19
NUCLEAR PHARMACY ORIENTATION

Location School Code: 836 **Length: 1 week**

Description: Provides training in nuclear pharmacy principles and techniques, including a basic orientation in the use and safe handling of radioisotopes currently employed in the production of radiopharmaceuticals. Instruction covers nuclear pharmacy services and related support services; nuclear pharmacy operations and management; radiopharmaceuticals; radiological health management; nuclear medicine studies; and nuclear physics.

Special Information: A certificate of completion, which may be entered in the Officer Record Brief (ORB), is awarded to graduates. A student does not graduate unless they meet the ISAP requirements.

6H-F21
HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY PHAR SERVICES

Location School Code: 836 **Length: 1 week**

Description: This course provides a basic orientation on the use, handling, preparation, and administration of standard and investigational chemotherapeutic agents employed in support of hematology/oncology patients, and a basic understanding of the roles and responsibilities of oncology pharmacists. Major areas of instruction are chemotherapy order verification; drug storage and preparation; techniques of administration; program administration; and quality control. Special emphasis is placed on procedures and methods for handling/administering investigational agents and research protocol compliance. An examination of human use review procedures is included.

Special Information: A certificate of completion, which may be entered in the ORB, is awarded to participants who satisfy the requirements stated in the course ISAP.

6H-70D67 (DL)
MEDICAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 weeks 1 day**

Description: This course prepares IM professionals to execute IM missions in both fixed and field medical units. It provides a foundation in IM, technology, acquisition, business process reengineering, and resource management.

Phase scope: 6H-70D67, phase 1 dL, consists of 225.2 hours of nonresident web-based training and read-ahead materials with an emphasis in Microsoft Windows server and client operating systems; network administration, DOD tactical networks, basic electronics, mobile subscriber equipment, IT basic information systems acquisition, and information assurance, as well as other information to support phase 2 objectives.

Special Information: This course was established to meet the information management and information technology needs identified in the Recommendations for Reengineering Army Medical Department Information Management for the 21st Century (Task Force Mercury report, August 1996). Students will have up to 318 days to complete this dL phase, if more time is needed please contact the course manager at COMM: 210-221-8344. Proof of completion for dL must be provided to the program director or online course instructor. To enroll, fax a DA 3838 to HRC at COMM: 703-325-2392. POC for all USA (Troop Program Unit (TPU)/Individual Ready Reserve (IRR)/Individual Mobilization Augmentee (IMA) soldiers is HRC, Health Services Directorate, 800-325-4729, option 2. Also Fax a copy to Information Management Training Branch at COMM: 210-221-6653.

6H-70D67
MEDICAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 6 weeks**

Description: This course prepares IM professionals to execute IM missions in both fixed and field medical units. It provides a foundation in IM, technology acquisition, business process reengineering, and resource management.

Phase 2 consists of 6 weeks in residence. Areas of emphasis include medical information management, business process reengineering, information resource management, Microsoft Windows client and server operating system; network administration for fixed and field facilities, and information assurance.

Special Information: Student travel funds to AHS for active duty officers are provided via DHET/Commercial Ticket Program funds and should be coordinated through the IM Training Branch, DHSA. Their respective States will fund ARNG officers not on Title 10 orders. The USAR officer funding will come through HRC St. Louis. Local funds or career program manager provides civilian students funding.

6H-70F67(DL)
HLTH SVC HUMAN RESOURCES MGR (HRM) PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 41 hours**

Description: The 6H-70F67 course is conducted at the AHS, AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX. This course is a two-phased program consisting of both nonresident and resident components. The dL nonresident phase consists of 41 hours of web-based training through the Army Learning Management System (ALMS) and two weeks of hands-on training.

The course provides students with in-depth knowledge of the skills and abilities required to provide effective and efficient Human Resource services support to health care delivery in field or fixed medical treatment facilities, and in contingency operations. Course delivery methods include guest speakers, panel session, introduction to several computer human resource systems/databases and group exercises.

Special Information: 1. Course enrolled registering for phase 2 (residence) must complete phase 1 dL. For course information, call 210-221-6793. It is recommended all enrollees view the 70F HRM course page in AKO. Log into AKO, click the Groups button, and access the page through the search engine. Course enrollees may apply for phase 2 (residence) prior to completing phase 1 dL; however, enrollees must complete phase 1 prior to attending phase 2 (residence).

6H-70F67
HLTH SVC HUMAN RESOURCES MGR (HRM) PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The 6H-70F67 course is conducted at the AHS, US AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX. This course is a two-phased program consisting of both nonresident and resident components. The dL nonresident phase consists of 41 hours of web-based training through the ALMS and two weeks of hands-on training.

The course provides students with in-depth knowledge of the skills and abilities required to provide effective and efficient human resource services support to health care delivery in field or fixed medical treatment facilities, and in contingency operations. Course delivery methods include guest speakers, panel session, introduction to several computer human resource systems/databases and group exercises.

Special Information: 1. Course enrollees may apply for phase 2 residence prior to completing phase 1 dL; however, enrollees must complete phase 1 dL prior to attending phase 2 residence. 2. Course enrollees must register for phase 1. For questions, please contact the 70F course director at 210-221-6793. It is recommended all enrollees view the 70F HRM course page in AKO. Log in to AKO, click the Groups button, and access the page through the search engine. Course enrollees must register for phase 2: a. COMPO 1: RA officers must submit a DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course Training, to the 70F Career Manager at HRCoE, Health Services Division, Medical Service Corp (MSC) Branch, Fort Knox, KY. Phase 2 reservations are based on an order of merit (OML) list. The 70F HS HRM course is mandatory for all active duty officers designated in or seeking designation of the 70F Area of Concentration (AOC). b. COMPO 2: ARNG officers will request enrollment through their unit training section to the National Guard Bureau (NGB) quota manager. Following phase 2, officers will submit a copy of their DA 1059 to their state Officer Personnel Manager who may award

the MFA 70F upon successful completion of the 70F HS HRM course. c. COMPO 3: USAR officers will request enrollment through their unit training section to the USAR quota manager. Following phase 2, officers will submit a copy of their DA 1059 to their Officer Personnel Manager who may award the 70F AOC upon successful completion of the 70F HS HRM course. 7. Course enrollees must complete and submit a Medical Occupational Data Systems (MODS) form prior to attending phase 2. The form is available at www.mods.army.mil.

6I-F4/340-F3
PHYSICAL EVAL BOARD LIAISON OFFICER

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The course covers the principles and characteristics of the Integrated Disability Evaluation System (iDES). It focuses on the Medical Evaluation Board (MEB) process and scenarios dealing with disability issues; hands-on training for data entry into the automated Medical Evaluation Board internal Tracking Tool (MEBITT), and generating reports on status/progress of Soldier's MEB; Physical Evaluation Board (PEB/adjudication procedures; and counseling procedures to ensure protection of Soldier's rights and benefits in the iDES.

Special Information: PEBLO certification requirements: DA civilians and contractors newly appointed to the position must receive PEBLO certification within 180 days after appointment. Candidate must successfully complete either the resident or the AMEDDC&S web-based multimedia dL version of the PEBLO course; pass required written course examination and concurrently complete 6 months of performance as PEBLO under supervision/mentorship and earn an acceptable evaluation. DA civilians, contractors, 70E, and 68G currently serving as PEBLO, with at least 6 months experience and acceptable evaluation, must successfully complete one of the PEBLO courses and passing the required examination. Additional enrollment information and points of contact for the PEBLO course may be accessed at the AMEDDC&S website, http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/ Department of Health Services Administration> Patient Administration Branch.

Enrollment: To attend the course, all must be nominated by their immediate supervisor. The application for short course training DA Form 3838 will be submitted to the Patient Administration Branch for course approval. If you are erroneously enrolled into the course you will be disenrolled. Military must meet height and weight IAW AR 600-9, The Army Weight Control Program. Course specific info can be obtained at DSN 471-8956 OR COMM: 210-221-8956.

6I-F9/6H-F40/341-F1
HOSPITAL MEDICAL LOGISTICS COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3 weeks**

Description: The course provides focused training in the principles and techniques required to manage medical logistics functions in support of MEDDACs, MEDCENs and MTFs. The course provides instruction and advanced application of medical logistics management, automation systems, inventory management, property management, facilities management, environment of care, procurement and acquisition, Joint Commission, life-cycle maintenance, supply chain management, cold chain management, national and retail Class VIII requisitions, Installation Medical Supply Activity roles and responsibilities, storage and quality control procedures for Class VIII.

Special Information: This is not a Military Training Service Support (MTSS) course. The requesting agency must provide funds for travel and per diem costs for all USAR and ARNG Soldiers, outside-continental US

(OCONUS) students, and DAC. Additional information is available via the Army Knowledge Online (AKO), AMEDDC&S portal, Logistics Management Branch located at: https://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/333665. To enroll in the Supervisor Development Course, 131 F21, go to the Army Training Information Architecture web site at: http://www.train.army.mil. Login and click on the "My Courses" tab; in the "Type:" box drop down menu, select "Distributed dL/Keyword;" enter the course title or number in the "Keyword:" box; and click on "Search." When the course appears on the web page, click the "e" on the far right side of the web page, and follow the enrollment instructions. Students must provide course completion documentation to the instructor on the first day of class, if the training is not yet documented in ATRRS. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-8495 or COMM: 210-221-8495. Alternate: DSN: 471-7628 or COMM: 210-221-7628.

6I-F11/340-F6
MEDICAL REGULATING OFFICER (MRO) COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: To prepare AOC 70E Patient Administration officers and MOS 68G NCOs with the knowledge and skills necessary to plan, coordinate, and manage the full spectrum of multi-level medical regulating/patient movement in a joint area of operation on the battlefield, peacetime, or contingency operation environment.

The course focuses on patient movement within the joint area of operations, from point of injury to definitive medical care. It covers federal, Joint/DOD, and services doctrine and policy; domestic/continental US (CONUS) based patient movement system; contingency/OCONUS patient movement systems within the strategic and operational inter and intra-theater and area of operations; operational planning including pre-deployment planning, planning methodology, risk management and decision-making; communications and information management using automated information systems Transportation Command (TRANSCOM) Regulating and Command and Control Evacuation System. (TRAC2ES); patient and documentation management including medical aspects of patient movement, visibility and accountability, pre-movement preparation, patient receipt, and medical documentation management. Didactics/hands-on training is followed by a patient movement simulation exercise. Course completion is required for 70Es to be assigned as TOE medical regulators.

Special Information: The 2-week Medical Regulating Officer course that includes joint patient movement training can be grandfathered into the 70E AOC after completing a year in a 70E position.

7M-F3
PATIENT ADMIN/ASSOC HEALTHCARE ADMIN COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 weeks**

Description: The 5-week course conducted at the US AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX, focuses on Healthcare Administration and Patient Administration, covering topics on healthcare systems, information management systems, law/ethics, statistics & benchmarking, entitlements, diagnostic procedural coding management, patient accountability, patient movement/tracking, and resource allocation/management. Training strategies include conference/discussion, hands-on automation exercises, web-based instruction/exercises, opportunities to observe a PEB in session, and to participate in patient administration operations at BAMC. It provides training on CBRNE, Operations Security (OPSEC), and ethical/legal/medical records considerations in detainee operations.

Special Information: After successfully completing the course and serving one year in a 70E position, AC officers are eligible to request award of AOC 70E67 by submitting DA Form 4187 with supporting course

completion documentation through their chain of command and the 70E OTSG Consultant, to their Career Manager, HRC Alexandria. The USAR officer must submit DA Form 1059 with a written request for award of AOC 70E67 through their chain of command to HRC-St Louis, Team AMEDD. The ARNG officer must submit DA Form 1059 with a written request for award of AOC 70E67 through their chain of command to their MILPO. The MS officers must specialize no later than in their eighth year. Students should bring a Class A uniform, two Army Combat Uniforms (ACUs)/Battle Dress Uniforms (BDUs) with boots, appropriate attire for physical training, and 10 copies of orders. A personal computer is recommended. Course specific information can be obtained at 210-221-8675.

7M-F3(RC)(DL)
PATIENT ADMIN/ASSOC HTHCARE ADMIN COURSE PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks 3 days**

Description: The 7M-F3(RC) course is comprised of a non-resident phase 1 conducted via dL, and a 2 week phase 2 in residence at the US AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX. Instruction covers planning, organizing, directing, and controlling patient administration related aspects of the health care delivery program of a command headquarters, or patient administration activities of a health service facility or unit. It is recommended for personnel projected to serve or currently serving in Patient Administration (AOC 70E67) positions. Training strategies include web-based training, conference/discussion, hands-on automation instruction/exercises, and a field trip to BAMC. It provides mandatory training on CBRNE, Detainee ethical/legal/medical records considerations, and OPSEC.

Phase scope: Phase 1 is an introduction to Patient Administration practice and supporting knowledge. It consists of video-captured classes covering basic medical topics on medical terminology, anatomy, and physiology; healthcare administration topics on productivity, healthcare statistics/benchmarking, health resource allocation/management, utilization management, healthcare law, patient administration topics on Warrior transition unit, patients in special circumstances, joint patient tracking application, information systems for healthcare management, and general topics on civilian employee management and customer service/patient representative. It includes internet based training on supervisor development, and the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPPA).

Special Information: Completion of the 7M-F3(RC) phase 1 is mandatory for attendance to phase 2. How to apply: The content for the 7M-F3(RC) course is located on the AMEDDC&S Blackboard content management system. Please go to https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil. You will be required to enter your AKO user name and password to gain access. When this page opens, click on the "Courses" tab. On this page, under the "course catalog", click on "AMEDD Courses". Upon accessing the AMEDD Blackboard Courses page, you will need to select 7M-F3(RC), Patient Administration Officer & Associate Healthcare Administrator Course and select "enroll". When the enrollment page opens, select "Submit". This is a very quick process and access to the course material is immediate.

7M-F3(RC)
PATIENT ADMIN/ASSOC HTHCARE ADMIN CRS(RC) PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The 7M-F3(RC) course is comprised of a non-resident phase 1 conducted via dL, and a two week phase 2 in residence at the AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX. Instruction covers planning, organizing, directing, and controlling patient administration related aspects of the health care delivery program of a command headquarters, or patient administration activities of a health service facility or unit. It is recommended for

personnel projected to serve or currently serving in Patient Administration (AOC 70E67) positions. Training strategies include Web-based training, conference/discussion, hands-on automation instruction/exercises, and a field trip to Brooke Army Medical Center (BAMC). It provides mandatory training on CBRNE, Detainee ethical/legal/medical records considerations, and OPSEC.

Special Information: Completion of the 7M-F3(RC) phase 1 is mandatory for attendance to phase 2.

8B-F22/551-F22
MEDICAL LOGISTICS SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The 8B-F22/551-F22 major areas of study consist of medical logistics systems inventory management concepts, philosophies and procedures. Subjects taught are Defense Medical Logistics Support System navigation and log-on procedures, catalog maintenance, orders, order exceptions, emergency orders, system services Table Maintenance Utility and selected stockage overview, purchase cards, issues, pick lists, internal transfers, receipts, gains/losses, destruction, customer request, transaction history, physical inventories and basic business objects. Interaction from the class is strongly encouraged as everyone learns from each other's trials and tribulations with the system.

Special Information: Request for civilian reservation will be submitted on DA 3838, Application for Short Course Training and forwarded to Logistics Management Branch AMEDDC&S, ATTN: MCCS-HFE, 2640 Harney Rd., FSH, TX 78234-6000. Requesting agency must provide funds for travel and per diem costs for civilians. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-8495 or COMM: 210-221-8495. Alternate: DSN: 471-7628 or COMM: 210-221-7628.

8B-70K67
MEDICAL LOGISTICS OFFICER COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 8 weeks**

Description: The course provides focused training in the principles and techniques used to manage medical logistics functions required to support medical logistics operations in TOE units, specifically Brigade Combat Teams, CSHs, Medical Logistics Companies, and theater sustainment organizations. It provides a foundation in medical logistics management, automated logistics systems, inventory management, property management, storage and quality control procedures for Class VIII, mobilization and deployment operations, medical assemblages management, medical maintenance management, and medical logistics combat service support to units in a deployed theater. Attendance of this course is mandatory to attain the 70K67 AOC.

This course is open to AC MSC officers in the grade of O-4 and below, warrant officers, and RC MSC officers and warrant officers. Officers must have completed the AMEDD Officer Basic Course or equivalent, and warrant officers must have completed the Health Services Warrant Officer Basic Course (4B-670A). Selection priority is given to officers and warrant officers in actual or anticipated assignments with medical logistics duties.

Special Information: This is not a MTSS course. The requesting agency must provide funds for travel and per diem costs for all Reserve and ARNG Soldiers, OCONUS attendees, and DACs. A welcome letter will be sent via e-mail to the student's e-mail address on record in ATRRS 30 days prior to the course report date. Military students must report to the class IAW height and weight standards outlined in AR 600-9, The Army Weight Control Program. US Military students must pass a record Army Physical Fitness Test (APFT) in order to successfully graduate from this course.

Additional requirements to graduate include Defense Acquisition University course completion certificates for the following courses: Acquisitions 101, Intro to Contracting, and Contracting for the Rest of Us. Students are also required to complete the Support Operations Course, phase 1.

After completing the course, AC officers are eligible to be projected into the AOC 70K67 career field by the 70K OTSG consultant and their career manager according to DA PAM 600-4, AMEDD Officer Development and Career Management; USAR officers must submit their MS Appointment Letter, DA Form 1059 and DA Form 4187 with a written request for award of AOC 70K67 through their chain of command to HRC-St Louis, Team AMEDD; and ARNG officers must submit DA Form 1059 with a written request for award of AOC 70K67 though their chain of command to MILPO.

The request for the awarding of the AOC 70K must be done IAW the provisions outlined in DA PAM 600-4, paragraph 10-3.a.(3)(b)4., AOC Designation Process.

8B-70K67(RC)(DL)
MEDICAL LOGISTICS OFFICER COURSE (RC) PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The course provides focused training in the principles and techniques used to manage medical logistics functions required to support medical logistics operations in TOE units, specifically Brigade Combat Teams, CSHs, Medical Logistics Companies, and theater sustainment organizations. It provides a foundation in medical logistics management, automated logistics systems, inventory management, property management, storage and quality control procedures for Class VIII, mobilization and deployment operations, medical assemblages management, medical maintenance management, and medical logistics combat service support to units in a deployed theater. Attendance of this course is mandatory to attain the 70K67 AOC.

Phase scope: Phase 1 provides focused training in the principles and techniques used to manage medical logistics functions required to support medical logistics operations. It provides a foundation in medical logistics management, common table of allowances (CTA), inventories and inventory management, supply documents, storage and quality control procedures for class VIII, and medical maintenance management.

Special Information: This course consists of two phases. Phase 1 is a dL phase consisting of approximately 75 hours and is administered by the ALMS. Phase 1 must be completed within a year from enrollment. Phase 2 is 2-weeks of resident training with didactic instruction conducted at the AHS. At the start of phase 2, students will be administered an evaluation covering the material in phase 1 to assess their comprehension of phase 1 content.

Phase 2 must be completed within 18 months after completing phase 1. POC for all USAR (TPU/IRR/IMA) Soldiers is HRC, Health Services Directorate, 314-592-0000, x20592. If you are not enrolled in ATRRS at least by course completion, you will not be given credit for completing phase 1. You also must e-mail your certificate of completion to distributed.learning@amedd.army.mil before you can enroll in phase 2 of the course.

8B-70K67(RC)
MEDICAL LOGISTICS OFFICER COURSE (RC) PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The course provides focused training in the principles and techniques used to manage medical logistics functions required to support medical logistics operations in TOE units, specifically Brigade Combat Teams, CSHs, Medical Logistics Companies, and theater sustainment organizations. It provides a foundation in

medical logistics management, automated logistics systems, inventory management, property management, storage and quality control procedures for Class VIII, mobilization and deployment operations, medical assemblages management, medical maintenance management, and medical logistics combat service support to units in a deployed theater. Attendance of this course is mandatory to attain the 70K67 AOC.

Phase scope: To provide training on Medical Logistics subjects taught in resident training. It reinforces and expands on topics covered in phase 1 and concentrates on medical logistics management to deployable units. Subjects areas include medical logistics management, automated logistics systems, inventory management, property management, storage and quality control procedures for class VIII, mobilization and deployment operations, medical assemblages management, medical maintenance management, and medical logistics combat service support to units in a deployed theater.

Special Information: This course consists of two phases. Phase 1 is a dL phase on the ALMS and phase 2 is a resident portion of 2 weeks of didactic instruction conducted at AHS. Phase 2 must be completed within 18 months after completing phase 1. This is not an MTSS Course. Requesting agency must provide funds for travel and per diem costs.

A welcome letter will be emailed to the student's email address entered in ATRRS 30 days prior to the course report date. At the start of phase 2, students will be administered an evaluation covering the material in phase 1 to assess their comprehension of phase 1 content. Military students must report to the class in accordance with height and weight standards in AR 600-9, The Army Weight Control Program.

Additional requirements to graduate: students must complete the Defense Acquisition University course, Fundamentals of Systems Acquisition Management 101 (ACQ 101), and the Support Operations Course, phase 1. Prior to attending phase 2, students are encouraged to enroll and complete both courses: ACQ 101 and SOC, phase 1. Although time is allotted during the course to complete these requirements, beginning or completing them prior to attending the resident phase 2 course is encouraged. These courses are dL courses, ACQ 101 is accessed on-line at the DAU web site: http://www.dau.mil/, SOC, phase 1 can be accessed at the US Army Logistics Management College web site at: http://www.almc.army.mil/.

Soldiers arriving for phase 2 must have in their possession a signed Unit Pre-Execution Checklist (PEC) Training and Doctrine Command ((TRADOC) Form 350-18-2-R-E). Soldiers reporting for training without a completed PEC will have 72 hours from the report date to provide the checklist with appropriate documents. Failure to produce a PEC may result in non-enrollment. A copy of the PEC is found in TRADOC Regulation 350-18, The Army School System (TASS) or at http://www.tradoc.army.mil/tpubs/TRADOCForms.htm.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (DMS)

The DMS provides state of the art medical education by assimilating new knowledge, automation and distance learning to maintain quality health care for the US Army during peace and war.

300-F1
FLIGHT PARAMEDIC

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 26 weeks 2 days**

Description: Instruction will be provided and conducted at a local (FSH/San Antonio) college affiliated EMT-Paramedic training facility. Students will receive both didactic and clinical training required for application and testing as an NREMT-Paramedic.

Special Information: Active Army Soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to HRC. POC HRC PH# 502-613-5233. A copy of the following items must be included with the DA Form 4187: 1. Current NREMT Certification (EMT-B/I/P). 2. Current Basic Life Support Certification. 3. Current and qualified Class 3 Flying Duty Medical Examination. 4. ERB 5. DA Form 705 within 90 days of attending the course. 6. Army EMS Credential Background Questionnaire. 7. ***Once accepted, Soldiers will be provided and complete: EMS Training Application, UTHSCSA, Bluff Creek Tower Campus EMS Program. The NG and USAR Soldiers apply via the ATRRS A-1 application. Above certifications are applicable for all applicants. Soldiers welcome packet and information about the course can be found at http://usasam.amedd.army.mil. POC: NCOIC 210-221-0993, 187th Med BN, Bravo Company 210-221-0245, or Post Operator 210-221-1211.

300-68N10
CARDIOVASCULAR SPECIALTY PHASE 2

Location School Code: 830, 834, 835, 837 **Length: 36 weeks**

Description: This two phased course is designed to provide the knowledge and skills required for performing duties and responsibilities as an MOS 68N, Cardiovascular Specialist. Phase 1 consists of 22 weeks of didactic study; phase 2 consists of 36 weeks of a Junior/Senior clinical training rotation at a designated military treatment facility. The junior portion is initial training in performing diagnostic tests utilizing echocardiographic and phonocardiographic equipment and related procedures. The senior portion stresses performance of all duties required in US Army non-invasive and invasive laboratories. Upon satisfactory completion of both phases of the training students are awarded Military Occupational Specialty 68N, Cardiovascular Specialist.

Special Information: 300-68N10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68N.

300-68U10
EAR NOSE & THROAT (ENT) SPECIALTY PHASE 2
Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 836, 837, 860, 861, 862 **Length: 7 weeks**

Description: This two phased course is designed to provide highly trained and qualified MOS 68U, Ear, Nose, and Throat (ENT) Specialists. The course provides an introduction to the Ear, Nose and Throat services and clinical audiology services in support of the Army Hearing Program. This phase 1 training consists of 7 weeks of training conducted at the METC, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. Phase 2 consists 7 weeks of clinical training at designated military treatment facilities. The total course length is 14 weeks, with three iterations conducted annually. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded Military Occupational Specialty

68U and are eligible to obtain certification as Occupational Hearing Conservationist through the Council for Accreditation in Occupational Hearing Conservation.

Special Information: 300-68U10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68U.

300-68Y10
EYE SPECIALTY PHASE 2

Location School Code: 830, 834, 836, 837, 839, 857, 860, 862 **Length: 7 weeks**

Description: This two phased course is designed to provide highly trained and qualified MOS 68Y, Eye Specialists. Instruction is given in the form of traditional classes, demonstrations, computer labs, and practical exercises.

Phase Scope: Phase 1 consists of 6 weeks of didactic training conducted at the METC, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. The course provides a working knowledge of subjects necessary to provide full assistance to ophthalmologists and optometrists in military eye clinics. Didactic study includes: terminology, anatomy and physiology of the eye, pathological conditions, vision and diagnostic testing, sterilization of eye equipment and instruments, optical procedures, minor surgery, history taking, administrative procedures assisting medical doctors, management of supplies, and the ordering and safeguarding of medical records. Phase 2 consists of 7 weeks of OJT clinical training at designated military treatment facilities.

Special Information: 300-68Y10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68Y.

300-Y8
IMMUNOLOGY AND ALLERGY SPECIALTY

Location School Code: 836 **Length: 5 weeks 3 days**

Description: This course trains Immunology-Allergy technician's with the skills necessary to become a qualified medical care giver in administering vaccines to all service members, DOD employees, and children as well as assisting Allergists in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with allergic and immunologic disorders. The students will also receive specialized training in administering immunotherapy injection, meningococcal, immediate and delayed skin testing, mixing and diluting of allergen extracts, spirometry, vaccine storage and handling, and disease prevention through vaccinations for our deploying personnel for peacetime and wartime missions. The importance in preventing hepatitis A and B, typhoid, yellow fever, tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis, measles, mumps, rubella, varicella, haemophilus B, polio, pneumococcal, influenza, rabies, Japanese encephalitis and smallpox caused by anthrax, chemical and biological weapons, contaminated water and food supplies, and undetermined sources affecting the countries in which our troops deploy can lead to serious illness or death.

Special Information: Army students must be in the grade of SGT or below; exceptions may be made if the Soldier is the NCOIC of a clinic and actively engaged in patient care resulting from manning shortages. For exceptions, Soldiers must have a letter of recommendation and justification signed by the NCOIC or the OIC of the Allergy section identifying patient load, manning losses and any other pertinent data justifying the need for this specific training. Commanders should ensure that candidates have maximum retainability at the MTF to minimize number of technicians needing training due to turnover. The USN students must have letters of recommendation and justification signed by the leading chief or OIC of the Allergy clinic, which identifies the Allergist on board, patient load and manning lose information and any other pertinent data justifying the need

for this specific training. Exceptions made for lead petty officer of the clinic if actively involved in direct patient care due to staffing shortages. The Army does not make selection regarding USAF, USN, or DOD civilian personnel. Active duty students should contact WRAMC course personnel at DSN: 285-7813 prior to departure for details on reporting. Alternate contact numbers include DSN: 295-7471 for the USAF instructor and DSN: 295-7435 for a USA instructor if there is no answer at the above number. All requests for waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S APPD, MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584. Active duty personnel are housed in the student company. The DOD/VA civilian personnel are housed in WRAMC VOQ when available or in nearby accommodations. The course number for the USAF is J5AZA4N051 00AA. The USN does not currently have a course number.

303-68F10
PHYSICAL THERAPY SPECIALTY PHASE 2

Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 839, 840, 842, 843, 844, 845, 847, 849, 851, 857, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 867, 872 Length: 10 weeks

Description: This two phased course is designed to provide highly trained and qualified MOS 68F, Physical Therapy Specialists. The course provides an introduction to the delivery of physical therapy services in relation to other patient-oriented services. Phase 1 training consists of 18 weeks of didactic training conducted at the METC, Fort Sam Houston, Texas; to include periodic clinical rotations at San Antonio Military Medical Center. Phase 2 consists of 10 weeks of OJT clinical training at designated military treatment facilities. The total course length is 28 weeks, with three iterations conducted annually. Upon successful completion of the 303-68F10 Course, students are awarded the MOS 68F. Standards for International Military Students will be implemented IAW Army Regulation AR 12-15. All actions concerning International Military Students will be coordinated with the International Military Student Office, Office of the Dean, AHS, IAW AMEDDC&S and FSH Regulation 351-12.

In Phase 1 training, students are instructed in the Physical Therapy mission and scope of practice, the mechanisms of normal movement and functions of the human body, and considerations of how these are altered in selected congenital, traumatic, and pathological conditions. Students are provided with a solid theoretical and basic science foundation in physical therapy techniques. The methods of physical assessment; the use of therapeutic exercise, physical agents, gait training and ambulation, and patient transfers; and the psychological impact of injury, disability, and rehabilitation are presented. Upon successful completion of all phases of this course, graduates are awarded MOS 68F.

Special Information: 300-68F10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68F.

303-68L10
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY SPECIALTY PHASE 2

Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 839, 842, 849, 851, 857, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 869, 873 Length: 16 weeks

Description: This two phased course is designed to provide highly trained and qualified MOS 68L, Occupational Therapy Specialists. This course is designed to meet the standards of program approval established by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education of the American Occupational Therapy Association. Graduates of this program are eligible to sit for national certification examination and qualify for the designation, Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant. Certification and licensure are

mechanisms separate and unrelated to award of the MOS. Upon satisfactory completion of both phases of the training students are awarded Military Occupational Specialty 68L, Occupational Therapy Specialist.

Phase 1 is 18 weeks and is conducted at the METC, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. This phase consists of general knowledge of physical and behavioral sciences; a working knowledge of the principles, concepts, and skills utilized to assist the occupational therapist in the implementation of remedial health maintenance and prevention programs for psychiatric as well as physical disability patients. Phase 2 consists of clinical training at designated military treatment facilities. The total course length is 34 weeks.

Special Information: 300-68L10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68L.

304-68B10
ORTHOPEDIC SPECIALTY PHASE 2

Location School Code: 830, 837, 839, 860, 869 **Length: 6 weeks**

Description: The course is designed to fill the needs of the Active Army, Army Reserves, United States Air Force and the United States Navy by providing highly trained and qualified orthopedic specialist. Instruction is given in the form of traditional classes, demonstrations, and practical exercises. The course provides the student with a general knowledge of anatomy and physiology, medical terminology, and the care and handling of orthopedic patients. Students assist in the treatment of patients with orthopedic conditions and injuries, under the supervision of an Orthopedic Physician, Orthopedic Physician Assistant, or Podiatrist. Students also assist in minor surgery; fabricate, modify, and remove casts and splints; apply plaster and fiberglass casts and splints; perform traction procedures; and provide patient education on proper care and use of orthopedic appliances, soft goods, equipment and materials.

Phase Scope: Phase 2 consists of 6 weeks of on-the-job training at various MEDDACS and MEDCENS. The training provides a clinical environment for the application of didactic training in orthopedics.

Special Information: 300-68B10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68B.

6H-F31/300-F18
ARMY TRAUMA TRAINING COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks 3 days**

Description: The Army Trauma Training Center (ATTC) co-located with the Ryder Trauma Center (RTC) at the University of Miami/Jackson Memorial Medical Center, provides a robust 17-day training rotation for Army FST and slice surgical elements of other TOE medical units. The primary focus throughout the elements of the ATTC POI is FST clinical team development. The unifying clinical theme embodies the principles of Advanced Trauma Life Support (ATLS). Individual trauma refresher training is an additional benefit. Members of the FST and slice elements work together within and across their sections to care for acutely injured patients, most of whom have injuries similar to those of combat casualties. The battlefield context of care is infused throughout the curriculum and is current with theater activities in Iraq and Afghanistan (based on after action reports and consultant reports). The components of the POI include trauma systems, team clinical rotations (includes the Capstone Exercise, a 48-hour continuous FST operation in the RTC, team development events, and the core discussion series. The setting is ideal: the RTC cares for 3,600 severely injured patients each year and averages 10 patients/day; the ratio of blunt to penetrating trauma is 70:30; half of the patients are evacuated by air to the on-site helipad; and 30 percent of patients require operative intervention. The system of care, from spatial

orientation to echelons, is analogous to that in which the FST operates. Training is conducted under the auspices of the ATTC and adjunct civilian faculty, all of whom are appropriately credentialed and privileged by Jackson Memorial Medical Center.

This course is conducted in three phases. Stage I involves completion of the pre-rotation survey, the pretest for each specific MOS, the Critical Trauma Task self-assessment and the commander's team assessment. Stage II is the physical 17-day rotation at the ATTC. Stage III is follow-on sustainment training conducted through the ATTC website.

Special Information: Participants are required to meet specific documentation requirements on the ATTC Rotating Unit Checklist prior to arrival. Checklist actions require participants to begin processing a minimum of 30 days prior to deployment to the ATTC.

This course has been approved by the Uniformed Services University for 60-hours of Category I CME credit and 58 of CEUs.

800-68M10(RC)(DL)
NUTRITION CARE SPECIALIST PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 weeks 3 days**

Description: To train enlisted personnel in nutrition care operations to include clinical dietetic concepts and functions, therapeutic and regular patient diet preparation, assembly and service, and Army medical field feeding concepts and functions in a mobile environment. The course is designed in two phases: phase 1 consists of correspondence study with a comprehensive examination and phase 2 is the resident portion. Award of MOS 68M is made upon completion of phase 2.

Special Information: The student must successfully complete the 92G10 training before being enrolled into the 68M10(RC) course. Phase 1 consists of 62 periods and a three hour comprehensive examination. The ARNG and USAR SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion after attending phase 2 of this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. Submit all requests for waiver to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, MCCS-DE, 1400 E Grayson St., FSH, TX 78234-5052.

800-68M10(RC)
NUTRITION CARE SPECIALIST PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: To train enlisted personnel in nutrition care operations to include clinical dietetic concepts and functions, therapeutic and regular patient diet preparation, assembly and service, and Army medical field feeding concepts and functions in a mobile environment. The course is designed in two phases: phase 1 consists of correspondence study with a comprehensive examination and phase 2 is the resident portion. Award of MOS 68M is made upon completion of phase 2.

Special Information: The USAR Soldier will arrive at FSH with the following items MPRJ 201 file, medical records, dental records and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. A class A uniform is required for graduation. The ARNG and USAR SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. All requests for waiver must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-5052.

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING SCIENCE (DNS)

The DNS coordinates and conducts education and training for resident officer and enlisted courses for which DNS is the proponent or nursing-specific liaison. We pursue state of the art training technology for all courses and develop and oversee the conduct of distributed training courses for which DNS is the proponent; to serve as nursing subject matter expert for nursing issues and for doctrine developed under the proponency of the AMEDDC&S.

300-68C10
PRACTICAL NURSE PHASE 2
Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 836, 837 **Length: 40 weeks**

Description: Phase 1 of this course is conducted at the Academy of Health Sciences, Fort Sam Houston (15 weeks) and Phase 2 at a designated Medical Treatment Facility (44 weeks). The total course length is 59 weeks.

Phase 1 provides an overview of basic Anatomy and Physiology and introduces the fundamentals of microbiology, nutrition, and pharmacological mathematic concepts, fundamentals of nursing, train field-nursing skills/tasks, allow for set-up and use of ICU field medical equipment, instruction on set-up and storage of DEPMEDS, and introduce computer/information systems used for patient tracking and documentation such as Medical Communications for Combat Causality Care and Composite Health Care System (CHCS I and II).

Phase 2 affords the student the opportunity to acquire the skills necessary to be a Practical Nursing Specialist in a variety of community-based and acute care settings. This training includes: advanced anatomy and physiology; expanded use of principles in microbiology; integration of pharmacology and nutrition care; as well as pathophysiology of the body systems and its manifestations. Medication administration is an essential component throughout training. The nursing process provides the framework for the acquisition of knowledge and application of skills.

Special Information: 300-68C10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68C.

Prior to awarding of MOS 68C, course students will be required to sit for and complete the NCLEX-PN examination. Practical Nurse course graduates must obtain licensure as either a Practical Nurse or a Vocational Nurse to maintain MOS 68C IAW AR 40-68, DA PAM 611-21, and MEDCOM Circular 40-14. The NCLEX examination fee is $200.00, and Texas licensure fee is $88.00 for each student completing course requirements.

300-68CM3
DIALYSIS SPECIALTY
Location School Code: 836 **Length: 20 weeks**

Description: This course provides selected AMEDD enlisted personnel with the knowledge and skills required to perform safe and effective hemodialysis treatments with additional emphasis on other renal replacement therapies including: peritoneal dialysis; continuous renal replacement therapies; renal transplant; and plasma exchange/apheresis. The first six weeks are didactic and include: a review of fluid and electrolytes; acid-base balance; anatomy and physiology of the kidney, cardiovascular system and respiratory system. Hemodialysis didactic content includes: establishment of vascular access; initiation, monitoring and termination of the dialysis procedure; identification, interpretation and correction of patient/technical complications; and maintenance of dialysis supplies and equipment. The course has 480 hours of clinical practicum with emphasis on dialysis in the combat theater. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded MOS 68CM3.

Special Information: Active Army soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to PERSCOM. A copy of their ERB, school transcripts, and letters of recommendation should be included in their packet.

All requests for waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDD C&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St, FSH, TX 78234-7584.

300-68V20
RESPIRATORY SPECIALIST PHASE 2
Location School Code: 830 **Length: 16 weeks**

Description: The IRTP is a two-phased ITRO course. The program is designed to fill the needs of the USA, USN, and USAR components for highly qualified respiratory care practitioners.

Phase 1, USA and USAR only; general education courses. During the first eight weeks of the program, students will complete three credit hours of English composition II, three credit hours of social studies, and three credit hours of college math. Students who fail any of these courses will be re-evaluated by the program director or representative and a representative from Thomas Edison State College for further attendance in the program.

The following four weeks consist of general medical courses intended to prepare students without prior medical background for the subsequent respiratory care courses.

The following 16 weeks consists of didactic training, conducted at the US AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX

Phase 2 training is 16 weeks, consisting of clinical training, conducted at one of the following phase 2 sites: BAMC, FSH, TX; or the USN Medicine Training Center (NMTC), FSH, TX

Special Information: Interested applicants must submit an official college transcript to Military and Veterans Office, Thomas Edison State College, 101 W. State, Trenton, NJ 08608. All Soldiers who have all the academic requirements will report for class eight weeks after start date. Reserve Component (RC) Soldiers will arrive at FSH with the following items MPRJ 201 file, medical record, dental record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. The following preparatory medical sub-courses are recommended prior to attending the course: 802, 803, 806, 851, and 900. DOD civilians must be assigned to a MEDCEN or MEDDAC and that facility will incur all costs associated with TDY training and travel. The AA must utilize DA Form 4187 and include ERB, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendation from a physician or a certified therapist, and letters of commendation from the chain of command evaluating applicant's potential and ability to complete the training.

Submit all requests for waivers to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584

301-68D10
OPERATING ROOM SPECIALIST PHASE 2

Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 839, 840, 851, 852, 860, 861, 862, 864 **Length: 10 weeks**

Description: The 68D, Operating Room Specialist course phase 2 clinical practicum is designed to provide the student with clinical experiences in performing entry level surgical technology skills, while enabling the student to apply theories, concepts, and procedural foundations from phase 1. Supervised OJT focuses on the principles of surgical technology practice, and the instruments, supplies, and equipment for surgical procedures. Clinical study and practicum includes anatomy and physiology, vital signs, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, principles and methods of sterilization and disinfection, storage and handling of sterile supplies, identification and care of surgical instruments, specialized equipment, sutures, needles, blades, linen, and corrosion-resistant metal ware, duties of the scrub and circulating technician, principles and practices of sterile technique and standard precautions, transporting and positioning patients, operating room safety, handling of specimens, medications, dyes and hemostatic agents, and surgical specialties as they relate to selected surgical procedures.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6F-66C
PSYCHIATRIC/BEHAVIORAL HEALTH NURSING

Location School Code: 836 **Length: 16 weeks**

Description: Course instruction is presented through lecture, conferences, discussion, practical exercises, examinations, and clinical practicum. Major areas of instruction include scope of practice of the psychiatric/behavioral health nurse; principles of psychiatric behavioral health concepts and theory, psychiatric disorders according to the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual for Mental Disorders (DSM-IV-TR); comprehensive psychiatric behavioral health therapies, to include psychopharmacology and group therapy; development of critical thinking skills in psychiatric and behavioral health nursing; application of the core competencies for psychiatric nursing as identified by the American Nurses Association and the American Psychiatric Nurses Association, and application of psychiatric behavioral health principles in military settings.

Special Information: Prospective applicants (AA and DOD civilians) should contact their local Nursing/Hospital Education and Staff Development services for application and approval procedures. The RC officer should contact their local reserve unit for guidance and procedures. Applications will be sent to HRC for approval. Requesting agency must fund costs for travel and per diem for civilians to attend. Compliance with current permanent change of station (PCS) policy for education and training courses IAW AR 350-100, Officer Active Duty Obligations is as applicable. The CEUs will be awarded upon completion of the course.

6F-66E
PERIOPERATIVE NURSING

Location School Code: 830, 834, 837 **Length: 16 weeks**

Description: Course instruction is presented through lectures, conferences, discussions, practical exercises, examinations, literature review and clinical practicum. Major areas of instruction include principles of microbiology and sterilization, preparation of surgical supplies, environmental responsibilities and hazards in the environment, specialized equipment, perioperative nursing in surgical specialties, readiness training and

perioperative nursing skills, and the role of the perioperative nurse in ensuring patient safety, patient teaching, and supervisory roles and responsibilities in the management of the perioperative nursing environment.

Special Information: Prospective applicants (AA and DOD civilians) should contact their local Nursing Education and Staff Development Services for application procedures. The RC officer should contact their local reserve unit for guidance and procedures. The requesting agency for civilian applicants must fund costs for travel and per diem. Applications will be sent to HRC for approval. Compliance with current PCS policy for education and training courses IAW AR 350-100, Officer Active Duty Obligations may continue to be applicable during mobilization.

6F-66G
OB/GYN NURSING

Location School Code: 835 **Length: 16 weeks**

Description: Course instruction is presented through lectures, conferences, discussion, practical exercises, examinations, and clinical practicum. Major areas of instruction include fundamentals of OB/GYN nursing, high risk and complicated pregnancy, assessment and care of the newborn, family planning and gynecology, leadership and readiness training, legal considerations in OB/GYN nursing, and identifying and managing OB/GYN emergencies.

Special Information: Prospective applicants (AA and DAC) should contact their local Nursing/Hospital Education and Staff Development Service for application and approval procedures. The RC Officer should contact their local reserve unit for guidance and procedures.

6F-F2(DL)
AMEDD ADVANCED NURSE LEADERSHIP (ANLC) (DL) PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The AMEDD Advanced Nurse Leadership course is a multiphase course with phase 1 being dL, utilizing 18 modules of the Joint Medical Executive Skills Institute (JMESI) to deliver competencies needed by senior leaders. Phase 2 is conducted in a VTT format over a 5 day period covering major areas of instruction of both phases to include leadership, management, productivity, organizational structure, utilization of resources, and decision making.

Special Information: Selected prerequisites may be waived on an individual basis by the Army Nurse Corps Branch. Prospective applicants should contact their local Nursing Education and Training branches for application procedures.

To Enroll: The AC: Fax DA 3838 to HRC at COMM: 703-325-2392. For additional information contact your Military Training Facility Education Branch.

The RC: POC for ALL USAR soldiers (TPU, IRR, IMA) is HRC, Health Services Directorate, COMM: 800-325-4729, option 2.

Civilian enrollments: In order to enroll in this course, please contact your local Training and Education Office to complete a DA 3838. Once completed, contact the Program Director, ANPD Branch at COMM: 210-295-4340 or DSN: 471-4340.

Course modules are available, through the JMESI web site and are designed to provide the student with a basic knowledge on topics related to administrative competencies required of senior medical treatment facility managers by the language of the Defense Appropriations Act, 1991. The modules by themselves will not give

you the competencies; however, they will set the stage for successful performance and help you gain the experience that ultimately may lead to granting of the competencies.

Once enrolled through the HRC, first time users are required to register prior to beginning the modules. Use the following link to register: http://jmesi.army.mil/courses/homepages/pages/login.asp.

If you encounter any problems, please use the contact information found on the bottom of web page. Upon successful enrollment /completion, the JMESI Registrar will forward an enrollment roster to the ANPD Branch or the ATRRS Office at the AMEDDC&S for student status update.

6F-F2(DL)
AMEDD ADVANCED NURSE LEADERSHIP (ANLC) (DL) PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: The AMEDD Advanced Nurse Leadership course is a multiphase course with phase 1 being dL, utilizing 18 modules of the JMESI to deliver competencies needed by senior leaders. Phase 2 is conducted in a VTT format over a 5 day period covering major areas of instruction of both phases to include leadership, management, productivity, organizational structure, utilization of resources, and decision making.

Phase Scope: Phase 2 of the ANLC is delivered to students through VTT, and explores topics in leadership, management, productivity, organizational structure, utilization of resources, and decision making.

6F-F3
NURSE CASE MANAGEMENT PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3 weeks**

Description: Phase 1 is three weeks of resident training concentrating on national standards and objectives, case findings and intake interviews, outcome evaluation and case closure, utilization management, psychosocial economic issues and vocational concepts and strategies. Phase 2 is four weeks of home-station preceptor-guided learning through weekly webinars and on-the-job training that facilitates learning among the cohort (shared lessons learned/issues) and validation of skills required of the Nurse Case Manager. Students will be considered graduates of the course once the preceptor returns the validated competency assessment to the Course Manager, Department of Warrior Transition, AMEDDC&S.

Special Information: To apply, please send an approved DA 3838 electronically to usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.other.da3838@mail.mil. Once the application is processed and a seat is reserved, a detailed Memorandum of Instruction will be sent to the applicant's AKO email address noted in ATRRS. If the class is full or the application is disapproved, the applicant or approving official will be contacted.

6F-F3
NURSE CASE MANAGEMENT PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 24 weeks**

Description: Phase 2 is four weeks of home-station preceptor-guided learning through weekly webinars and on-the-job training that facilitates learning among the cohort (shared lessons learned/issues) and validation of skills required of the Nurse Case Manager. Students will be considered graduates of the course once the preceptor returns the validated competency assessment to the Course Manager, Department of Warrior Transition, AMEDDC&S.

Special Information: Students will be considered graduates of the course once the preceptor returns the validated competency assessment to the Course Manager. Graduate status must be posted in the ATRRS before applying for skill identifier. If the class is full or the application is disapproved, the applicant or approving official will be contacted.

6F-F5
CRITICAL CARE NURSING

Location School Code: 830, 834, 836 **Length: 18 weeks**

Description: The Critical Care Nursing course is 18 weeks of resident training that consist of 9 weeks of consolidated training with the Emergency Nursing course. The consolidated curriculum will include didactic critical care nursing theory, patient movement, and operational environment training, followed by 9 weeks of clinical tracks in medical and surgical intensive care units and the emergency department training at San Antonio Military Medical Center (SAMMC) focusing in specialty area.

Special Information: There is no description available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6F-F6
EMERGENCY NURSING

Location School Code: 830, 834 **Length: 18 weeks**

Description: The Critical Care Nursing course is 18 weeks of resident training that consist of 9 weeks of consolidated training with the Emergency Nursing course. The consolidated curriculum will include didactic critical care nursing theory, patient movement, and operational environment training, followed by 9 weeks of clinical tracks in medical and surgical intensive care units and the emergency department training at San Antonio Military Medical Center (SAMMC) focusing in specialty area.

Special Information: There is no description available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6A-F22
INFECTION CONTROL IN THE DEPLOYED ENVIRONMENT

Location School Code: 830 **Length: 1 weeks**

Description: This 1-week resident course is designed to provide training to designated medical personnel in the fundamentals of infection control in the deployed setting. The course includes didactic instruction in combat theater infection control, infection control and combat casualty care, advance principles of infection prevention/control, clinical microbiology, hand hygiene, principles of cleaning, disinfection, and sterilization, special patient populations, health care acquired infections, application of preventive measures, blood and body fluid management, infectious disease threats and program management. Clinical observations are conducted in the operating room, high level disinfecting practices (gastrointestinal clinic, pulmonary clinic, gynecology, and emergency department), and central material service.

Special Information: The AMEDDC&S will fund transportation, lodging and per diem costs to mobilizing Army attendees. Bus transportation will be provided to and from lodging and training area. Rental vehicles are not authorized. Units are required to provide full names, social security number, rank, branch/AOC, unit/home address, and AKO email of attendees NLT 4 weeks prior to the start of the course. The USAF and USN attendees are not funded through AMEDDC&S. The service members unit must provide the funding for travel,

per diem, and local transportation for the duration of the course. On-post billeting can be requested but cannot be guaranteed. In the event the service member cannot attend the course due to lack of unit funding, please contact the program manager at DSN: 421-4801 or COMM: 210-295-4801.

Training will convene at 0730 hours on Monday and conclude no later than 1600 hours on Friday of the training week. Students should be authorized to arrive at FSH on Sunday prior to the class start date and to depart on Saturday. Upon completion of training, attendees will be provided a certificate of completion. The course has been approved for 18.5 contact hours by the ANC-CHE Program.

6E-F5/300-F42
CLINICAL NURSE OIC/NCOIC LEADER DEVELOPMENT

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: Course instruction is presented through SMEs utilizing lectures, conferences, small group exercises, and video teleconferencing. Major areas of instruction are the five learning domains established by the American Organization of Nurse Executives: communication and relationship management, knowledge of healthcare environment, leadership, professionalism, and business skills.

Special Information: Prospective applicants (AA and DOD civilians) should contact their local Nursing Education Department for application procedures. Active duty and DOD civilians must be in (for less than 1 year) or assuming a Clinical Nurse OIC or NCOIC position to attend the course. All students must be enrolled in ATRRS no less than 4 weeks prior to the start of the course.

If you plan on attending the Clinical Nurse OIC and NCOIC Leader Development Course, please review the course's website on AKO at: https://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/606825 for specific course and enrollment information. The enrollment process is unique for each category of attendee (e.g., Active Duty, Mobilized Reserve, Reserve, ARNG, and DOD Civilian).

This course is conducted at a hotel in the San Antonio, TX area. The TDY orders for students attending the course should read "San Antonio, TX" and NOT FSH, TX. The DA 3838 must read "Government lodging is not available" and "Government meals are not available." Hotel lodging is not provided for local participants from the FSH area. Uniform will be as follows: military: ACU uniform; civilians: business attire. Rental car is not authorized.

There is an online distance learning component to the course that must be completed by the end of the 1st wk of the course. Log onto AKO and access the following website: https://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/606825.

Please wait until you have completed all 10 modules and then print one completion certificate. The final certificate can be accessed at http://jmesi.army.mil/CNLDCIES.asp. The student is required to turn in the certificate of completion to the program director by the end of the first week of the course. It is highly recommended that this training is completed prior to arrival at the course due to limited computer and printer access. Contact the program director at hnldc_admin@amedd.army.mil or COMM: 210-295-4340 for further information.

6E-F6(PI)
TRAUMA NURSE CORPS

Location School Code: 830 **Length: 18 weeks**

Description: Course instruction is presented through lectures, conferences, discussion, practical exercises, simulation, examinations, and clinical practicum.

Special Instructions: Current Critical Care and Emergency Nurses will be transitioned to this new combined specialty AOC by acquiring knowledge and skills of the other specialty through didactic and clinical training followed by competency validation. Sustainment training and competency validation is an annual requirement to retain this AOC.

Special Information: Selected prerequisites may be waived on an individual basis by Army Nurse Corps Branch.

The AC: To enroll email DA 3838 to ancbranchtraining@conus.army.mil. For more information please contact your local Training and Education Office.

The RC: POC for ALL USAR soldiers (TPU, IRR, IMA) is HRC, Health Services Directorate, COMM: 800-325-4729, option 2.

Civilians: Contact your local Training and Education Office to complete a DA 3838 and email to anlc_admin@amedd.army.mil. Students have 180 days after phase 1 completion to complete phase 2.

Additional Information: Phase 2 checklist.

Once enrolled in phase 2 contact the nearest DTF to reserve a VTT studio and arrange for computer access.

Contact the Program Director 3-4 weeks prior to the start of phase 2. (additional information can be found at the following web address: http://www.dns.amedd.army.mil/ANPD/Leader/anlc.htm). Provide the following in an email (found on the web site for the Program Director): AKO Email Address, Home mailing address and location of the DTF where you will be attending.

DEPARTMENT OF PASTORAL MINISTRY TRAINING (DPMT)

The DPMT Mission: To provide US Military Chaplains and Chaplain Assistants training in clinical and trauma settings to deliver world-class religious support across the spectrum of military medical operations.

5G-CMM-7S
COMBAT MEDICAL MINISTRY

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: This course provides AOC 56A personnel combat medical ministry skills that will enable them to perform as a Combat Medical Pastoral Care Specialist (CMPCS), competent in working as part of a battlefield healthcare team. The Combat Medical Ministry course focuses on short-term crisis intervention and emphasizes short-term interaction in a high-intensity, high-stress combat, emergent care environment. Additionally, it focuses on emotional responses related to traumatic battlefield casualty experiences. The training will prepare the CMPCS to effectively minister to soldiers, medical staff, chain of command, and units experiencing mass casualty and/or traumatic injury as a result of combat. The training also includes the development of expertise in special ministry to staff personnel who exhibit post-traumatic stress responses to single or multiple combat, mass casualty exposure. The six competencies are: trauma ministry, traumatic event ministry, crisis ministry, bio-medical/battlefield ethics ministry, grief, loss, and death ministry, and spiritual hope ministry. Graduates of the course will receive the 7S ASI. The 7S ASI requires validation of one unit of CPE. Priority will be given to Chaplains assigned or selected for assignment to Table of Organization and Equipment (TOE) combat medical unit assignments.

Special Information: To apply:

1. Initial application for the course is made online through the Department of Pastoral Ministry Training website at http://www.samhouston.army.mil/chaplain/dpmt/index.html or Google Department of Pastoral Ministry Training). 2. You will receive a Memorandum of Instruction upon registration and confirmation for attendance from the staff, Department of Pastoral Ministry Training, AMEDDC&S. 3. The RC Soldier should provide a copy of this MOI to their unit ATRRS personnel for processing of the A-1 application in ATRRS. The AA reservations will be made in ATRRS by the applicable quota manager. 4. If you have not received an acknowledgment of selection for attendance within 25 days, contact the DPMT immediately at dpmt-training@amedd.army.mil. 5. Course attendance confirmation will be emailed to selected individuals approximately 30 days before class report date.

5G-CPE/SIT-7R
CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATOR

Location School Code: 830, 834, 836 **Length: 169 weeks**

Description: This course is designed to qualify AOC 56A/7R personnel as AOC 56D, Clinical Pastoral Educators. It provides AOC 56A/7R chaplains the necessary, advanced, pastoral skills to serve successfully as training/supervisory personnel within accredited CPE training centers as well as MEDCENs, MEDDACs, disciplinary barracks, medical brigades, and staff positions at the USA MEDCOM level. The 3-year, 3-month course provides instruction in facilitating group interpersonal interaction, supervising student pastoral work, evaluating student competency in identifying pastoral and personal resources, and supervisory strategies and interventions. Students are also taught to apply principles of program development and organization as they relate to the successful implementation of an effective CPE program. Army graduates will receive the 56D AOC; other graduates will receive designators IAW regulatory directives for their respective service.

Special Information: The ADSO for USA personnel is IAW AR 165-1, "Chaplain Activities in the United States Army". The AR states, "Chaplains completing ACS, CPE, and 7R Trainer (Supervisor-in-Training) incur an ADSO for the period equal to three times the length of schooling and training but no more than 3 years (computed in days IAW AR 350-100) unless sooner released or reassigned for the convenience of the US Government". The service obligations for other service personnel are as follows: USN, IAW OPNAVINST 6110.D and USAF IAW AFR 39-1. If one decides to leave the training for personnel reasons, a repayment cost to the government for training expenses may be incurred. Additional course information: The first 3 months of the course are designed to orient the student to the course requirements and to determine the student's potential to successfully complete the course and serve effectively as an AOC 56D, Clinical Ministries Supervisors, specifically in the 5G-CPE-7R, Clinical Pastoral Education course. The readiness of the student is determined through an appearance before a committee which grants or denies candidacy status. If candidacy status is denied, the student's potential as an AOC 56D, Clinical Pastoral Educator is re-evaluated according to the needs of the Army, MEDCOM, and Chief of Chaplains. The 5G-CPE/SIT-7R, Clinical Pastoral Educator course is taught exclusively at BAMC and WRAMC.

5G-CPE-7R
CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION

Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 836, 840 **Length: 49 weeks**

Description: This course provides AOC 56A personnel clinical pastoral skills which will enable them to function effectively in institutional ministries at MEDCENs, MEDDACs, TOE medical units, disciplinary barracks, and staff positions, as well as, on the battlefield. The 49-week curriculum offers instruction in interdisciplinary relationships and team concepts, the capacity to evaluate one's ministry, pastoral tools for hospital ministry, and prophetic perspectives in functions such as: preaching, teaching, leadership, management, trauma ministry, crisis ministry, pastoral care, and pastoral counseling. It also contains the academic portion of the Doctor of Ministry (DMin) through enrollment in the program’s contracted Theological Seminary. Chaplains may be exempted from the DMin program as a result of current enrollment in a different DMin program or having previously successfully completed a DMin from an accredited Seminary will be required to undergo an alternate schedule consisting of models of ministry (40 hours), acts of ministry (40 hours), dealing with conflict (40 hours), writing the prospectus (40 hours), the legend of Dietrich Bonhoeffer (40 hours), and the problem of pain (40 hours) under supervision of the CPE supervisor. Graduates of the course will receive the 7R ASI after serving 1 year of the utilization requirement.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

5G-F8
CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION INTERN

Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 836, 840 **Length: 10 weeks**

Description: The 10-week course provides 0056A Chaplain candidates introductory competency skills relating to pastoral reflection issues that will enable them to integrate into institutional ministries in a variety of medical environments. Chaplain Candidates or RC Chaplains are trained specifically in areas of course methodology, personhood, academic goals/needs, pastoral skills, group theory/process, pastor/patient feelings, theological constructs, pastoral authority, clinical environment worship, multi-disciplinary team participation, and multi-cultural/multi-faith ministry. This course is open to other service Chaplain candidates.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

5G-F9/561-F9
EMERGENCY MEDICAL MINISTRY

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The two-week 5G-EMM Course is designed to produce military chaplains and chaplain assistants capable of providing comprehensive ministry experience in forward-deployed medical units or Special Medical Augmentation Response Teams - Pastoral Care (SMART-PC). The AMEDDC&S is the primary training site with practicum exercises at BAMC for the EMM course. This course qualifies chaplains and chaplain assistants, who have no previous ministry experience in a medical setting in the four competencies: trauma ministry, traumatic event management, medical ethics, and grief and loss ministry. In addition, chaplain assistants will be trained in peer care-giving skills.

Special Information: The IMSs may attend IAW AR 12-15 and AMEDDC&S Pam 1-5, Staff and Faculty-International Military Students. To apply: 1. Initial application for the course is made online through the DPMT website at http://www.samhouston.army.mil/chaplain/dpmt (or Google DPMT). 2. You will receive a MOI upon registration and confirmation for attendance from the staff, DPMT, AMEDDC&S. 3. The RC Soldier should provide a copy of this MOI to their unit ATRRS personnel for processing of the A-1 application in ATRRS. The AA reservations will be made in ATRRS by the applicable quota manager. 4. If you have not received an acknowledgment of selection for attendance within 25 days, contact the DPMT immediately at dpmt-training@amedd.army.mil. 5. Course attendance confirmation will be emailed to selected individuals approximately 30 days before class report date.

5G-F10(MTT-G)
CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION EXTENDED TRAINING

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 26 weeks**

Description: The overall course objective is to train Chaplains using an action-reflection model that significantly improves a Chaplain's ability to personally process traumatic and crisis events within his/her theological/spiritual story. This ability to appropriately integrate suffering and pain into spiritual care provider's story empowers the provider to assist others with his/her personal trauma story. This training assists in mitigating the affects of exposure to traumatic events and helps in reducing the on-set of PTSD symptomology. The course covers methodology, personhood, pastoral skills, group theory, grief and loss, theological constructs, medical ethics, multi-culture/multi-faith ministry, crisis and trauma, and pastoral care skill sets.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES (DPHS)

The DPHS mission is "To provide training in Preventive Medicine, Behavioral Sciences, and Medical CBRNE training to officers, warrant officers, enlisted, civilians, U.S. and allied personnel worldwide."

300-ASIW2 (68W)
CIVIL AFFAIRS MEDICAL SPECIALITY

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 8 weeks**

Description: Civil Affairs Medical Specialty (CAMS) training is designed to give the civil affairs medic the ability to engage an indigenous populace, conduct medical assessments, and to give some basic preventative medicine capability to the remotely deployed civil affairs team. Additional medical training will consist of public health, water, food, arthropod, agriculture, veterinary science, dental science, and clinical medicine (patient assessment) training.

Special Information: There is no description available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6A-F5
PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 9 weeks**

Description: Course content includes the following areas: community health practices, communicable and infectious diseases, operational preventive medicine, epidemiology, statistics, medical entomology, industrial hygiene, health physics, sanitary engineering, and environmental science. Preventive medicine core topics provide a broad overview of each of the specialty areas for all students, preparing them to function as part of a multidisciplinary team. Each specialty group also receives additional instruction in appropriate specialty topics, preparing them to function independently at an entry level within their specialties. A three day field training exercise will occur at the end of the course.

Special Information: Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-7409/6245 or COMM: 210-221-7409/6245.

6A-F5(MC)
PREV MEDICINE PHYSICIAN FIELD TRAINING

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week 1 day**

Description: Provide AMEDD officers with the skills and knowledge to function in preventive medicine specialty areas at an entry level. Subjects common to all preventive medicine are presented in a common core (CC) for all students. In addition each group receives instruction unique to their specialty.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6A-F5(RC)
PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE(RC)(DL) PHASE 1

Location School Code: 555 **Length: 1 week 2.6 days**

Description: There is no course description available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6A-F5(RC)
PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE(RC) PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: Provide Army Medical Department (AMEDD) officers with the skills and knowledge to function in preventive medicine specialty areas at an entry level. Subjects common to all preventive medicine are presented in a common core for all students. In addition, each group receives instruction unique to their specialty. The Basic Industrial Hygiene Techniques course (6H-F11/322-11) is an essential part of the track (Annex B) for the sanitary engineers. Lessons for this training are imbedded in the course track, and justify a certificate of completion for these officers in Basic Industrial Hygiene Techniques. This certificate serves as evidence of having met the prerequisites for the more advanced Intermediate Industrial Hygiene Topics course (6H-F10/322-F10).

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6A-F5(RC)(P)
PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE(RC)(DL)(P) PHASE 3

Location School Code: 555 **Length: 1 week 2.4 days**

Description: There is no course description available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6A-F5(RC)
PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE PHASE 4

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: Provide Army Medical Department (AMEDD) officers with the skills and knowledge to function in preventive medicine specialty areas at an entry level. Subjects common to all preventive medicine are presented in a common core for all students. In addition, each group receives instruction unique to their specialty. The Basic Industrial Hygiene Techniques course (6H-F11/322-11) is an essential part of the track (Annex B) for the sanitary engineers. Lessons for this training are imbedded in the course track, and justify a certificate of completion for these officers in basic industrial hygiene techniques. This certificate serves as evidence of having met the prerequisites for the more advanced Intermediate Industrial Hygiene Topics course (6H-F10/322-F10).

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6A-F6/322-F32
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SENIOR LEADERS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week 4 days**

Description: This course emphasizes management skills and problem solving in preventive medicine. General subjects include managing Preventive Medicine operations in TDA and TO&E organizations; knowledge of population health for force health protection; employment of operational risk management techniques for preventive medicine and health surveillance; identification of current issues impacting preventive medicine; and managing preventive medicine support for homeland security operations. Technical competence in a specialty area is necessary for attendees, as this is not a refresher course. Personnel in both TDA and TO&E Preventive Medicine will benefit from this course.

Special Information: Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-7516/7409 or COMM: 210 221-7516/7409.

6H-F9/322-F9
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE INTERVENTION(DL) PHASE 1

Location School Code: 555 **Length: 1 week**

Description: This two-phased course provides the knowledge and skills essential to the prevention and control of sexually transmitted diseases (STD) in the US military forces. Phase 1 is the dL. Phase 2 is the resident phase. Phase 1 will include information on specific diseases such as gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, genital herpes, HIV/AIDS, viral hepatitis, and other diseases that can be transmitted sexually, as well as the basic concepts of interviewing and reporting. Instructional content is in CD ROM format with registration and testing via the virtual schoolhouse. Glossaries and other material required for effective use of the IMI courseware are included as annexed to the 6H-F9/322-F9 interactive lessons.

Special Information: The instruction will be presented on web-ready interactive CD ROMs with end of course testing completed on the internet virtual schoolhouse. Upon successful completion of the end-of-course exam, the individual may apply for phase 2 if eligible. Applicants for phase 1 must apply at internet site: http://www.atrrs.army.mil. Slide down the right side under "Channels". Click on self development to open the application. Follow on-screen instructions. Applications for phase 1 should be made 6 months prior to the start of phase 2 to allow sufficient time to complete web-based instruction. The course is sponsored by Community Health Practices Branch, AHS, ATTN: MCCS-HPC, 3151 Scott Rd., Ste. 3506B, FSH, TX 78234.

6H-F9/322-F9
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE INTERVENTION PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: 6H-F9/322-F9 is a two-phased course that provides the knowledge and skills essential to the prevention and control of STDs in US military forces. Phase 1 is distance learning. Phase 2 is the resident phase. Phase 1 will include information on specific diseases such as gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, genital herpes, HIV/AIDS, viral hepatitis, and other diseases that can be transmitted sexually, as well as the basic concepts of interviewing and reporting. Instructional content is in CD ROM format with registration and testing

via the Virtual Schoolhouse. Glossaries and other material required for effective use of the IMI courseware are included as annexed to the 6H-F9/322-F9 interactive lessons.

Special Information: Course specific info can be obtained at DSN 471-7406/6947 or Comm 210-221-7406/6947.

6H-F10/322-F10
INTERMEDIATE INDUS HYGIENE TOPICS

Location School Code: 878 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: Advanced and refresher training in industrial hygiene techniques for evaluation and control of occupational health hazards at US Army installations. Emphasis is on determinants of air contaminant toxicity, occupational health standards, hazard recognition, survey/sampling strategy, exposure documentation, data collection and interpretation of exposure control alternatives, ventilation system measurement, design and balancing and medical surveillance with in-depth discussion of applying these principles to complex occupational operations, e.g., welding, spray finishing, abrasive blasting, and other military unique operations.

Special Information: Applications from AA enlisted personnel should be forwarded to the CDR, MC, ATTN: MCHO-CL-W, FSH, TX 78234-6000. Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 210-221-6194/6733 or DSN: 471-6194/6733.

6H-F11/322-F11
BASIC INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE TECHNIQUES

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: This is a two-week course available for personnel performing primary duties in an industrial hygiene program or a supervisor of such personnel. This course trains the individual in basic techniques for ventilation, survey and sample collection, and use of basic industrial hygiene equipment. This course is conducted twice a year at the AHS, FSH, TX

Special Information: Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-6194/6733 or COMM: 210-221-6194/6733.

6H-F12/322-F12
DOD PEST MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATION

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3 weeks**

Description: This resident course stems from DOD 4150.7-P guidelines and consists of three sequential parts. The Core (Part I, 51 periods) provides training in areas common to all fields of pest management to include: labeling; pesticide toxicology, safety, storage, and calculations; environmental hazards of pesticides; dispersal equipment; equipment calibration; application techniques; and laws and regulations in pest management. Part II (34 periods) provides training in the broad areas of vegetation and turf management. Part III (46 periods) provides training in the areas of biology, identification, and control of arthropods and vertebrates as nuisance pests and vectors of disease. This course provides training in Integrated Pest Management.

Special Information: Having three parts to this course allows for all students to start on the same day, although each part may be taken separately. All parts are conducted in residence. There are 6 days of CC instruction (Part I) which must be completed by all students. In addition, students must complete Part II or Part III or both to be eligible for certification. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-8261/6733 or COMM: 210-221-8261/6733.

6H-F13/322-F13
DOD PEST MGT RECERTIFICATION

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: Instruction presented updates personnel regarding changes in technology; reviews category and general pest management information; discusses various problem areas; and evaluates competency through examination. Personnel certified in pest management operations and practices are required by the DOD and DA instructions to be recertified every 3 years.

Special Information: Applicants for enrollment must contact the DOD Certification Enrollment NCO, Medical Zoology Branch, COMM: 210-221-6733/6801 or DSN: 471-6733/6801. Medical Zoology Branch personnel will approve, enroll and send all administrative and training materials to the student.

6H-F14/322-F14
BIOLOGICAL SURETY MEDICAL SUPPORT

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: The BSMSC provides training to medical providers and staff in the unique clinical and medical administrative tasks comprising that support. The BSMSC includes didactic instruction in the nature and management of hazards associated with biologic select agents and toxins (BSAT), elements of Army biological personnel reliability programs along with techniques for managing those programs, and skills training in clinical response to BSAT exposures and vaccine adverse events.

Special Information: Active Army Officers may apply via DA3838 to the Branch Manager at HRC. Active Army Enlisted may apply via DA3838 to the course manager via commercial fax at 210-221-5296. USAR and ARNG may apply via A1 Application in ATRRS (see Unit Training ATRRS Operator for instructions). Other military services and Department of Defense employees may apply via Course Manager at 210-295-4752.

This program is a Secretary of the Army-designated sensitive activity. Clinical support to this program is delivered by US Army Medical Command (MEDCOM) or contractor clinics.

The Army manages five Biological Surety Programs with integrated Biological Personnel Reliability Programs (BPRP) in accordance with Army Regulation (AR) 50-1, Biological Surety, at Government and at contractor facilities. This course provides privileged providers and clinic support staff the knowledge and skills required to serve as a Competent Medical Authority (CMA) in accordance with Army Regulation 50-1, Biological Surety. Completion of this course is a requirement for appointment as a CMA.

6H-F17/322-F17
LASER/RADIO FREQ RADIATION HAZARDS

Location School Code: 878 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The Laser and Radio Frequency Radiation Hazards course is designed to provide a background for recognizing health hazards from nonionizing radiation sources and for establishing effective control measures for these hazards. The subject matter presented includes: interaction of optical radiation with matter;

sources and biological effects of optical radiation; optical radiation measurements and calculations; military applications of lasers; laser hazard classification; development of laser protection standards; eye protection filters; ultraviolet radiation hazards and permissible exposure levels; laser range controls; laser laboratory controls; radio frequency radiation (RFR) (including microwave frequency bands) sources and systems (communication, navigation and radar); RFR generation and propagation along transmission lines and in free space; antennas and radiation patterns; RFR power density calculations; biological effects or RFR including standards, exposure limits, and control procedures for RFR sources; RFR hazard evaluation and site survey; Radiation Protection officer responsibilities; RFR instrumentation; and RFR Workshop-Developing the RFR Protection Program: Control Procedures and Authority/Responsibility for the RFR Program. Particular emphasis is placed on recognizing nonionizing radiation hazards that are mostly commonly encountered within the DA.

Purpose: The course provides officers, enlisted and civilians with the skills and knowledge necessary to apply the accepted principles and practices of laser and radio frequency radiation hazards through instruction that uses conferences and practical exercises

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6H-F18/322-F18
MEDICAL X-RAY SURVEY TECHNIQUES

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: Emphasis is placed on the physical principles of x-ray production and imagery, Joint Commission on Accreditation of Health Care Organizations and Mammography Quality Standards Act, biological effects of radiation and federal x-ray system performance standards. Practical exercises on survey procedures are an integral part of the course.

Special Information: This functional course teaches skills required to perform instrumented radiation protection surveys of diagnostic x-ray systems. Such skills are critical to ASI N4 and AOC 72A, without which such individuals could not fully perform their respective job duties. In accordance with Technical Bulletin Medical (TB MED) 521, AR 11-9 (The Army Radiation Safety Program), and DA policy, it is directed that personnel conducting surveys of diagnostic medical x-ray equipment be adequately trained. Costs for non-DOD federal and other nonfederal personnel will be charged appropriate current rates maintained by the Directorate of Resource Management. This course can be given at a unit's request at their location. Requesting unit will provide funding and resources to conduct the course. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-7460/7455 or COMM: 210-221-7460/7455.

6H-F20(DL)
FUNDAMENTALS OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE PHASE 1

Location School Code: 555 **Length: 2 days**

Description: Prior to attending the course, review the course syllabus then go to the U.S. Army Medical Command Continuing Medical Education website at https://education.mods.army.mil/CME/Secured/Default.aspx to register for this activity.

6H-F20 is a two phased course that provides the knowledge and skills essential for active and reserve AMEDD officers and DACs with responsibilities in administering Occupational Health Programs.

Special Information: 1. The instruction will be web-based with the end of course testing completed on the Army Learning Management System. Upon successful completion of the end-of-course exam, the individual may apply for phase 2, if eligible. 2. Applicants for phase 1 must apply at Internet site: http://www.atrrs.army.mil. Slide down the right side under "Channels". Click on Self Development to open the application. Follow on-screen instructions. 3. Individuals not meeting the prerequisites may request to register for the course provided they have primary responsibilities in US Army Occupational Health. The course director will consider such requests on an individual basis. Send written requests with justification. 4. Review the course syllabus then go to the US Army MEDCOM Continuing Medical Education (CME) website at https://education.mods.army.mil/CME/Secured/Default.aspx to register for this activity. Upon completion of this activity, log on to the CME website at https://education.mods.army.mil/cme/secured to obtain a physician or non-physician certificate. From the home page, click on the 'CME User Accounts' portal then login. Complete the Activity Evaluation and Request for Credit Form and submit. For assistance, you may contact the CME Planner at COMM: 210-221-6220.

6H-F20
FUNDAMENTALS OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: 6H-F20 is a two phased course that provides the knowledge and skills essential for active and reserve AMEDD officers, DACs with responsibilities in administering Occupational Health Programs.

Phase 2 content includes fundamental principles of the Army, overview of the occupational health program, legal aspects of occupational medicine, program and budgeting, workplace surveys and analysis, industrial hygiene, air sampling, laboratory methods, hearing and vision conservation, respiratory, radiation, and blood borne protection programs; ergonomics program, safety programs, installation lead and asbestos management programs; recording, reporting and recordkeeping; DOD occupational medicine computerized programs and databases; bioterrorism, chemical, biological, and nuclear surety programs; risk communication, quality assurance, health promotion programs, immunization and chemoprophylaxis, clinical toxicology, medical surveillance, occupational diseases, occupational injuries, medical examinations, treatment of occupational injuries and illnesses; epidemiologic investigations, drug testing, employee assistance programs, workers compensation, Federal Employees' Compensation Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and sentinel events.

Special Information: Individuals not meeting the prerequisites as specified above may request to attend the course provided they have primary or supervisory responsibilities in USA Occupational Health. The course director will consider such requests on an individual basis. Send written request with justification to CDR, AMEDDC&S, ATTN: MCCS-HPC, 3151 Scott Rd., Ste. 3506B, FSH, TX 78234-6142. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-6220/7516 or COMM: 210-221-6220/7516.

6H-F26
MED MGT CHEM/BIOLOGICAL CASUALTIES PHASE 1

Location School Code: 877 **Length: 3 days**

Description: This 6-day course is taught at two separate sites, simultaneously, to two separate groups of students. The biological portion (phase 1) is taught at the USA Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases at Fort Detrick, MD. The chemical portion (phase 2), which includes a field exercise, is taught at the USA Medical Research Institute of Chemical Defense at the Edgewood area of APG, MD. The order in which students receive phase 1 and phase 2 instruction is unimportant, but each student must complete both phases.

Special Information: Individuals requiring glasses should bring their protective masks with inserts. Special consideration will be given for enrollment of the NCO's who have received advanced training and who are categorized as "other first responders." These individuals are required to receive this training as a part of their civil defense mission. All civilian attendees must complete the Protective Mask Respirator Medical Clearance form prior to attending the course. Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 410-436-2230 or Alternate: DSN: 471-7455 or COMM: 210-221-7455.

6H-F26
MED MGT OF CHEM & BIOL CASUALTIES PHASE 2

Location School Code: 879 **Length: 3 days**

Description: This 6-day course is taught at two separate sites, simultaneously. The biological portion (phase 1) is taught at the USA Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases at Fort Detrick, MD. The chemical portion (phase 2), which includes a field exercise, is taught at the USA Medical Research Institute of Chemical Defense at the Edgewood area of APG, MD. The order in which students receive phase 1 and phase 2 instruction is unimportant, but each student must be a registered for both phases and must complete both phases.

Special Information: Individuals requiring glasses should bring their protective masks with inserts. Special consideration will be given concerning enrollment of the NCO's who have received advanced training and who are categorized as "other first responders." These individuals are required to receive this training as a part of their civil defense mission. All civilian attendees must complete the Protective Mask/Respirator Medical Clearance form prior to attending the course. Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 410-436-2230 or Alternate: DSN: 471-7455 or COMM: 210-221-7455.

6H-F33/322-F31
DOD PEST MGMT QAE/INSTALLATION PM COORDINATOR

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: This course provides integrated pest management training, IAW DOD 4150.7P for Installation Pest Management (PM) Coordinators and Quality Assurance Evaluators (QAE). The instruction provides 1 week of instruction and examinations in areas common to all fields of pest management to include: installation pest management plans and contracts; safe application of pesticides; legislation and labeling, safe handling and storage practices, calculations, dispersal equipment calibration and application; management of diseases and pests of trees, ornamentals, and turf grasses; and biology, identification, and management of common household and public health pests.

Special Information: Certification is valid for 3 years. Refresher/recertification training may be completed by attending this course (DOD PM QAE) or the DOD pesticide applicator certification course (6H-F12/322-F12). Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-8261/6733 or COMM: 210-221-8261/6733.

6H-F37/300-F31
FIELD MGT OF CHEM & BIOLOGICAL CASUALTIES

Location School Code: 879 **Length: 1 week**

Description: This 5-day course is taught at APG, Edgewood, MD. The course includes didactic exercises, practical (small group) exercises, and field scenario exercises. The Field Management of Chemical and

Biological Casualties course is designed for military healthcare providers including medics/corpsmen, medical planners, and operations.

Special Information: Individuals requiring glasses should bring their protective mask inserts. Nongovernment registrants will be approved on a space-available basis. Only AA will be funded; all others (to include all armed service branches and USAR) will have to be funded by their own organizations; non-DOD civilians will have to pay a tuition fee in addition to course costs that all other attendees pay, except AA attendees. All civilian attendees must complete the Protective Mask/Respirator Medical Clearance form prior to attending the course.

Academic hours include 47 after-duty hours (including inprocessing and outprocessing) for one week of training for all attending except the EMT; academic hours for paramedics attending are 40.8 plus inprocessing and outprocessing. Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 410-436-2230.

6H-F40/311-F4
FIELD IDENTIFICATION OF BIO WARFARE AGENTS

Location School Code: 877 **Length: 4 weeks**

Description: This is an operationally oriented course with a major focus on integration or diagnostic technologies. Emphasis is placed on the applied diagnostic techniques used in polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and electrochemiluminesence (ECL). Practical exercises are an integral part of the course. Following the completion of this course, students are competent to set-up, maintain, and operate a deployable biological agent confirmatory laboratory under field conditions. The deployed laboratory capability serves as theater and combatant commanders', as well as the theater surgeon's resource for biological warfare testing.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6H-F40/311-F4(RC)
FIELD IDENT OF BIO WARFARE AGENTS (FIBWA)(RC)

Location School Code: 877 **Length: 3 weeks**

Description: This is an operationally oriented course with a major focus on integration or diagnostic technologies. Emphasis is placed on the applied diagnostic techniques used in polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and electrochemiluminesence (ECL). Practical exercises are an integral part of the course. Following the completion of this course, students are competent to set-up, maintain, and operate a deployable biological agent confirmatory laboratory under-field conditions. The deployed laboratory capability serves as Theater and Combatant Commanders', as well as the Theater Surgeon's resource for biological warfare testing.

Special Information: Per decision paper, attendees do not work with human samples or viruses as in the active component course. This is not an MOS or AOC producing course. This functional course teaches skills required to perform procedures and diagnostic tests used to identify select biological warfare agents. Costs for DOD, non-DOD, federal, and other nonfederal personnel will be charged appropriate current rates maintained by USAMRIID.

6H-F41/311-F5
FIELD ID BIO WARFARE AGENT MANAGER'S COURSE

Location School Code: 877 **Length: 3 days**

Description: This course is designed as a short duration, high intensity course for senior leaders to minimize their time away from regular duties while still imparting essential elements of information in order for them to be proficient in biological warfare agent detection. The course is operationally oriented with a major focus on integration of diagnostic technologies. Emphasis is placed on the theory of applied diagnostic techniques used in PCR and ECL. Practical exercises are used to familiarize the students with the techniques used in the field. Interpretation data and assay limitations are the focal points of discussion. The deployed laboratory capability serves as theater and combatant commanders, as well as the theater surgeon's resource for biological warfare testing. Following completion of the course, students are competent to set-up, maintain, and operate a deployable biological agent confirmatory laboratory under field conditions.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6H-F45/322-F36
RADIOLOGICAL HAZARDS OPERATOR COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week 2 days**

Description: Training will focus on providing the skills and knowledge required to prepare for and respond to a radiological incident and work in a radiological environment. The course includes training on a variety of military and or commercial radiological detection equipment, and includes training and familiarization on, personal protective equipment (PPE), planning and preparing for tactical operations, sampling and collection procedures, and the procedures to set-up, process through and close out a survey team decontamination site.

Special Information: Contact the CBRNE Sciences Branch, AHS, for application instructions.

6I-F10/340-F5
HM CBRNE INCIDENT

Location School Code: 879 **Length: 1 week**

Description: This five-day course is taught at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Edgewood Area (APG-EA), Maryland. The HM CBRNE Incidents course features didactic classroom presentations and interactive discussions on chemical, biological and radiological agent effects. Topics include patient management, multi-casualty triage, personal protective equipment, decontamination, blast injuries, and hazard detection. Additional topics include epidemiology, the National Incident Management System and National Response Framework, and hospital emergency incident command and management. Instruction is also provided in the form of hypothetical CBRNE incident scenario planning sessions and class interactions. The course culminates in a multi-hospital tabletop exercise simulating community response to a major non-conventional event, challenging the students' ability to apply hospital incident management and other learned concepts. CME, CEU/CNE, and CEH credit is available upon course completion.

Special Information: For all applicants: once registration is confirmed, we will send you a course welcome packet. To apply go https://ccc.apgea.army.mil/default.htm. Once confirmation is received for course attendance, active and civilian requests will be forwarded by HM CBRNE admin staff to applicable personnel for making reservations in the ATRRS. The USAR selectees should provide a copy of the welcome letter to unit

ATRRS clerk and/or training NCO for submission of an A-1 application into the ATRRS. Other services can refer to the instructions for Med Mgmt of Chem and Bio Casualties found on the webpage listed above. Non-AMEDD personnel may be considered for attendance on a case-by-case basis and will secure ATRRS reservations through their applicable quota manager.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY SCIENCE (DVS)

The DVS is the world`s learning center for US Army Animal Medicine and Food Inspection skills. We develop and teach course material for officers, enlisted personnel, and civilians who are involved in Veterinary care, food technology, military rations, Defense Commissary Agency stores, and Army/Air Force Exchange Service food establishments for the entire US DOD.

321-68R10
VETERINARY FOOD INSP SP (BASIC)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 8 weeks**

Description: Provides a working knowledge of techniques used to determine identity, condition, and quantity in these food groups: red meats (to include pork), water foods, poultry, eggs, dairy products, fresh fruits, and vegetables, and semi-perishables. Also includes sampling procedures, forms, contract administration, basic food inspection procedures (including sensory evaluation), basic food establishment sanitation, food safety and quality assurance, surveillance inspection, and veterinary preventive medicine. Other subjects include animal medicine and selected military subjects. The training will stress the competencies required to perform assigned food inspection responsibilities. Students participate in a minimum of 72-hour, scenario-driven, tactical situational-field training exercise to demonstrate MOS and common task reinforcement and evaluation.

Special Information: The RC Soldiers will arrive at FSH with the following items: MPRJ 201 file, medical record, dental record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. The AA utilize DA Form 4187, ERB, and letters of recommendation from the chain of command evaluating applicant's potential and ability to complete this course. The ARNG and USAR SSGs will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. All requests for waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584. NOTE: It is recommended that Soldiers have their official transcripts in hand upon reporting for training.

321-68T10
ANIMAL CARE SPECIALIST

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 11 weeks**

Description: Train enlisted veterinary personnel to assist in providing military support for animal care, management and treatment of animals to military veterinary service (VS) teams, VTFs, field veterinary units, and biomedical research facilities. Training subjects include veterinary administrative procedures, basic sciences, anatomy, physiology, pharmacology, pathology, toxicology, mathematics, diagnostic laboratory procedures, radiology, laboratory animal care and handling, anesthesiology, surgical procedures and support, emergency medical care, and large animal management and handling. MOS qualified soldiers will perform under the supervision of VC officers and NCOs. Soldiers participate in a minimum of 72-120 hour, scenario-driven, tactical STX to demonstrate MOS and common task reinforcement and evaluation.

Special Information: The RC Soldier will arrive at FSH with the following items: MPRJ 201 file, medical record, dental record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. The AA utilizes DA Form 4187, ERB, and letters of recommendation from the chain of command evaluating applicant's potential and ability to complete this course. The ARNG and USAR SSGs will receive a certificate of completion for

attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. All requests for waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584.

321-F14
ADVANCED FOOD TECHNOLOGY

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The Advanced Food Technology course is a 2 week course conducted at the US AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX. The course includes food microbiology, chemistry, packaging technology, preservation, deterioration, and advanced sensory evaluation techniques. The course is presented through conferences, demonstrations, and hands-on practical exercises.

Special Information: Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-4938 or COMM: 210-221-4938.

321-F16
ANIMAL CARE CLINICAL PROFICIENCY

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The course provides advanced training in the Military Working Dog (MWD) surgery techniques, gastric dilatation volvulus (GDV), trauma management and emergency care, MWD deployment issues, MWD CBRNE, MWD Training Support Package (TSP), rabies management, euthanasia, equine management, laboratory animal facilities management, regulations, and guidelines, constant rate infusions/total intravenous anesthesia in MWDs, ultrasound/radiology, hematology with advanced serologic procedures, foreign animal disease and herd health with anatomy laboratory, canine pulmonary cardiac resuscitation/basic cardiac life support (BCLS), advanced trauma laboratory procedures, wound management (suture, bandage, and transport), new medical equipment, and veterinary laboratory: food diagnostics and laboratory sampling. The course material is taught through extensive interaction with staff specialists in small group lectures, case discussions, and wet-labs.

Special Information: Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 210-221-4936 or DSN: 471-4936.

321-F18
SURVEILLANCE FOOD LABORATORY TECH

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: This course is designed to give junior enlisted and designated civilian technicians the technical tasks, knowledge, and skills to conduct rapid and automated tests for indicators of food safety and wholesomeness at surveillance food laboratories in accordance with the USA Surveillance Food Laboratory Program Guide (SFLPG). Training includes the use and limitations of the assays; equipment use and maintenance; supplies and inventory; results determinations, recording, and interpretations; presumptive positive results; and formal reporting of results. The majority of the course consists of hands-on technical wet labs; culminating in the grading of laboratory worksheets and oral reporting of results. The awarded training certificate meets the training requirement towards DOD Veterinary Food Analysis and Diagnostic Laboratory

(FADL) designation as a certified Surveillance Food Laboratory Technician IAW the SFLPG. Individual subjects and laboratory methodologies emphasized are dependent on the changing technology and mission of the COE.

Special Information: 1. To enroll in this course, contact the DVS at COMM: 210-221-4933. 2. Students with immunocompromised conditions, including pregnancy or potentially pregnant, are not allowed to attend this course. Culture methods of food products are used throughout the course. Although no pathogens are intentionally added during the course, and the capabilities to isolate and identify pathogens is not part of the course; it cannot be guaranteed that pathogens were not present within the food or bottled water samples at the time of procurement, allowing their potential presence during general laboratory culture techniques. 3. The awarded training certificate meets the training requirement towards DOD FADL designation as a certified Surveillance Food Laboratory Technician in accordance with the USA Surveillance Food Laboratory Program Guide. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-4938 or COMM: 210-221-4938.

6-8-C9(RC)
VETERINARY SERVICES OPERATIONS (RC)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The course includes presentations, demonstrations and practical exercises on foundational VS missions with a heavy influence on food safety and inspection issues. Major areas of instruction include but are not limited to: food safety and defense; the MWD program; organization and operations of veterinary field units; public health preparedness and response; and operational rations inspections.

Special Information: This course will be nonconducted if the minimum class size is not met 45 days prior to class start date. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-4938 or COMM: 210-221-4938.

6G-640A
VETERINARY CORPS FOOD SAFETY WO BASIC

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 weeks**

Description: Training emphasis is placed on technical expertise combined with hands-on practical experiences, small group interaction, scientific research and presentations. Sanitation auditing and laboratory techniques are taught in support of the VS food safety mission throughout the DOD and other agencies. Other subject areas include food processing and preservation technologies, food inspection applications, food risk assessment, and reinforcement of TRADOC warrant officer CC mandatory training subjects.

Special Information: A record APFT will be administered during the last 2 weeks of the course. Soldiers who fail to meet the APFT standards will be considered an academic course graduate, but item 11.c of their Service School Academic Evaluation Report (AER), DA Form 1059, will be marked marginally achieved course standards and item 14 will be marked failed to meet APFT standards. Training and testing provided to achieve national recognized American Institute of Baking International, Food Defense Coordinator certification.

6G-F3/321-F3
INSTALLATION VETERINARY SERVICES

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The course presents current policies and issues which encompass the spectrum of the VS mission. Topics may be related to sanitation; food safety, procurement and defense; animal medicine; veterinary public health issues; or other pertinent subjects. This course is built using three training modules each consisting of 38

academic hours; MACOM Food Inspection Mission, Food Defense Program, and Commercial Sanitation Audit Program. Instruction presented will be based on the requesting unit's specific training needs. Only one module of the three will be presented during the designated 1-week iteration of training.

Special Information: This course is built using three training modules each consisting of 38 academic hours; MACOM Food Inspection Mission, Food Defense Program, and Commercial Sanitation Audit Program. Instruction presented will be based on the requesting unit's specific training needs. Only one module of the three will be presented during the designated 1-week iteration of training.

6G-F9/321-F9
VET READINESS, MOBILIZATION AND DEPLOYMENT

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: Areas of instruction include: veterinary food protection, inspection, sanitation, public health, and preventive medicine in a theater of operations and deployment; food procurement in OCONUS environment; readiness and veterinary TOE equipment issues, and nation assistance programs.

Special Information: Exceptions to prerequisites, other than compliance with AR 600-9, may be granted on a case-by-case basis by the Chief, DVS, AHS, ATTN: MCCS-HV, 2250 Stanley Rd. Ste. 270, FSH, TX 78234-6145. This course is supported by FORSCOM Veterinary Detachment(s) and their training sites and equipment.

6G-F11/321-F11
OPERATIONAL RATIONS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: Operational Rations is a 2-week course conducted at the US AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX. The course provides instruction on CBRNE food hygiene, food quality assurance inspection procedures (procurement and surveillance), and reporting procedures and lessons learned from the current theater of operations. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are expected to continue their respective Operational Rations Programs. Successful graduates will ensure uniform interpretation and application of procedures as outlined in the Defense Supply Center Philadelphia Handbook 4155.2 and other pertinent documents.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6G-F12/321-F12
MEDICAL DETACHMENT (VS) PRE-DEPLOYMENT (RC)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: Area of instruction includes veterinary food inspection, deployment issues, food procurement, management and treatment of animals in VS teams, basic sciences and diagnostic laboratory procedures, anesthesiology, surgical procedures, and the handling, care and management of animals in an OCONUS environment and nation assistance programs. Upon completion of the course, graduates will be better prepared for the VS mission in a contemporary operating environment.

Special Information: Course is conducted when requested by a RC veterinary detachment that has been alerted for deployment or may be conducted as the 2-week annual training. The TDY funds are provided by the requesting RC unit. This course contains 169 academic hours of pre-deployment training. Some lessons are

specific MOS/AOC subject areas, while others are applicable to all students participating in pre-deployment activities. Training is limited to 80 hours of MOS/AOC-oriented objectives as noted in the lesson plans.

6G-F13/321-F13
VETERINARY SUPPORT TO A THEATER OF OPERATIONS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: Areas of instruction include advanced training on sanitary audits of potentially hazardous foods, including meat and dairy inspection; OCONUS food procurement; food defense assessment and mitigation in an OCONUS environment; commercial food establishment laboratory audits; operational rations inspection and program management; medical and surgical care of animals in OCONUS environment; nation assistance programs; Food and Water Risk Assessment; and veterinary operations in an OCONUS environment.

Special Information: Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-4938 or COMM: 210-221-4938.

6G-F15/321-F17
SURVEILLANCE FOOD LABORATORY MGR

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: This course is designed for VC officers, 68R NCOs, and DAC civilians to manage surveillance food laboratories and unit level laboratory programs IAW the SFLPG. Training includes laboratory roll out, setup and maintenance; personnel certification requirements; familiarization with testing methodologies; review and assessment of laboratory documents; establishing a food testing program and applied targeted testing; evaluation, response, and reporting of laboratory results; and laboratory audits. The majority of the course consists of applied laboratory management wet labs. The course culminates in a graded practical exercise to demonstrate the ability to perform key laboratory manager tasks, and provides the additional opportunity to receive designation as a certified Surveillance Food Laboratory Manager IAW the SFLPG and as determined by the Director, DOD Veterinary FADL. Individual subjects and applied laboratory management topics emphasized are dependent on the changing technology and the mission needs.

Special Information: Surveillance Food Laboratory Manager Certification certificates will be awarded by the DOD Veterinary FADL to students receiving a 90 percent or greater on all quizzes and 90 percent or above on the final examination.

6H-FOS-C8
VETERINARY WARRANT OFFICER STAFF (FOLLOW-ON)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: Classes are conducted Monday through Friday. Your class will be divided into small groups to emphasize team interaction and group dynamics as the basis for problem resolution, and instruction is primarily group discussion. The curriculum focuses on topics relevant to today's Army such as staff skills, training doctrine, force integration, leader development, COE, insurgency, counterinsurgency, creative thinking, and critical thinking techniques.

Phase scope: This phase/course is designed to enhance the senior VC warrant officer's technical knowledge base on food safety and defense matters. The intent is to provide the training and certification required by senior food safety officers to manage the Food Safety, Defense and Quality Assurance programs at higher levels and in critical positions of greater responsibility.

Special Information: 1. 6H-FOS-C8 must be completed before Soldier is awarded MEL 4. 2. Students will be afforded the opportunity to obtain certifications for British Retail Consortium (BRC)-Global Certification and Grocery Manufacturers Association-Supplier Audits for Food Excellence Auditor while attending this phase. Student failing to achieve minimum scores for certifications will be afforded the opportunity to retest but fees are the student's responsibility. 3. This phase will normally be completed within 12 months of completing 1-250-C8, phase 2. The VC warrant officer consultant has oversight management of ensuring 640A VC Food Safety Officers complete the course as required. Requests for attendance after 12 months must be submitted with justification and approved by the Chief, DVS, AMEDDC&S, ATTN: MCCS-HV, 2250 Stanley Rd., FSH, TX 78234. 4. Course enrollment for AC warrant officers; provide a DA Form 4187 to the branch manager at HRC for approval and receive a valid ATRRS reservation to attend training. Enrollment for RC warrant officers will be processed through their local unit representative and managed at USARC G-7. Additional information provided by the DVS at COMM: 210-221-4933 or DSN: 471-4933.

DEPARTMENT WARRIOR TRANSITION UNIT (DWTU)

The US Army established Warrior Transition Units (WTU) at major military treatment facilities located around the world. The WTUs provide personal support to wounded Soldiers who require at least six months of rehabilitative care and complex medical management.

The WTU closely resembles a "line" Army unit, with a professional cadre and integrated Army processes that builds on the Army's strength of unit cohesion and teamwork so that wounded Soldiers can focus on healing to transition back to the Army or to civilian status. Each Warrior in Transition works with a triad of care-primary care manager (normally a physician), nurse case manager, and squad leader who coordinate their care with other clinical and non-clinical professionals.

300-F39
WTU TRIAD TRAINING FOR SQD LDRS & PSGS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The course scope includes standardized curriculum in the following subject areas: overview of the WTU/WTC/MEDCOM; risk communication; role of the chaplain; performance enhancement tools from the Army Center for Enhanced Performance; suicide prevention and intervention; Post Traumatic Stress Disorder; psychotropic medications; drug and alcohol awareness; Army PDES; command and control; cultural adaptability; basic medical terminology; concussion/mild traumatic brain injury; traumatic Service Member Group Life Insurance; legal leadership tools, comprehensive transition planning; risk assessment; Army Wounded Warrior Program; ombudsman; personnel actions, adaptive physical training and sports; provider support and other transition assistance resources.

Special Information: There is a distributed learning course, 6I-F8/300-F36, Warrior Transition Unit Cadre Orient (dL) that should be completed prior to attending the resident course. Warrior Transition Unit certification will not be considered complete until both the distributed learning course, 6I-F8/300-F36, and the resident course, 300-F39, are successfully completed.

A DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course must be submitted to attend this course. An approved DA 3838 shall be forwarded to the AMEDDC&S TPMD via email box: usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.other.da3838@mail.mil. Course specific information can be obtained at: DSN: 471-8080 COMM: 210-221-8080 Alternate: DSN: 471-6721 COMM: 210-221-6721.

6A-F18
WTU TRIAD FOR PRIMARY CARE MANAGERS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The course scope includes standardized curriculum in a variety of subject areas to include: overview of the WTU; risk communication; sensitivity training; performance enhancement tools from the Army Center for Enhanced Performance; psychological health readiness; Army PDES, profiling, narrative summaries, and other subject areas as needed or required.

Special Information: Must be assigned or on orders for assignment as a Primary Care Manager in a WTU or Community Based HealthCare Organization (CBHCO). Portions of this course will be conducted jointly with two other courses: 6F-F2 (WTU Triad Training Course for Nurse Case Managers); and WTU-TBD (WTU Triad Training Course for Squad Leaders and Platoon Sergeants).

WTU certification will not be considered complete until both the dL course, 6I-F8/300-F36, and the resident course 6A-F18, are successfully completed. Course specific information can be obtained at: DSN: 471-8080 or COMM: 210-221-8080 Alternate: DSN: 471-6721 or COMM: 210-221-6721.

6E-F2
WARRIOR TRANSITION UNIT NURSE CASE MANAGEMENT

Location School Code: 555 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: This is a distributed learning prerequisite: 6I-F8/300-F36; Warrior Transition Unit Cadre Orientation. The distributed learning phase 1 of this course should be completed prior to attendance of phase 2.

Special Information: This course is specifically for Nurse Case Managers assigned, or being assigned, to a WTU. A portion of this resident phase will be conducted congruent with other members of a WTU Triad (Squad Leaders and Platoon Sergeants, and Primary Care Managers), enrolled in courses 300-F39 and 6A-F18. Phase 1 of this course is a distributed learning requirement. There is also a prerequisite distributed learning course: 6I-F8/300-F36. The WTU certification will not be considered complete until all phases and prerequisites are successfully completed.

Special Information: This course is specifically for Nurse Case Managers (NCM) assigned, or being assigned, to a WTU. A portion of this resident phase will be conducted congruent with other members of a WTU Triad (Squad Leaders and Platoon Sergeants, and Primary Care Managers), enrolled in courses 300-F39 and 6A-F18. Phase 1 of this course is a distributed learning requirement. There is also a prerequisite distributed learning course: 6I-F8/300-F36. The WTU certification will not be considered complete until all phases and prerequisites are successfully completed. Course specific information can be obtained at: DSN: 471-8080 or COMM: 210-221-8080 Alternate: DSN: 471-6721 or COMM: 210-221-6721.

6I-F1/340-F1
WTU CADRE RESILIENCE COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The course is designed to help cadre develop critical thinking, knowledge, and skills to overcome challenges and to bounce back from adversity. Additionally, the course provides tools and guidance to help cadre understand how to use course materials to mentor WTU/CBWTU Soldiers to create a more resilient environment for healing and transition.

Special Information: The course is conducted prior to the start of the WTU courses. To enroll for this course, process a separate DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course Training, when application is made for the 300-F39, WTU TRIAD TRAINING FOR SQD LDRS & PSGS or the 6I-F12/340-F7, WTU STAFF TRAINING CRS (1SG & COMMANDERS).

6I-F12/340-F7
WTU STAFF TRAINING CRS (1SG & COMMANDERS)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The course scope includes standardized curriculum in the following subject areas: overview of the WTU; risk communication; role of the Chaplain; Comprehensive Soldier Fitness-Performance and Resilience Enhancement Program; suicide prevention and intervention; PTSD; operational stress management; drug and alcohol awareness; psychotropic medications; Army Physical Disability Evaluation System; command &

control; cultural adaptability; leadership issues and challenges; TSGLI; VA; legal leadership tools; comprehensive transition planning; risk assessment; AW2; ombudsman; and personnel actions.

Special Information: This course is conducted in an off-site facility in the city of San Antonio, TX. Set up travel and lodging to San Antonio, not Fort Sam Houston, to ensure the correct per diem. Individuals requesting training must be assigned or on orders for assignment as a 1SG, company commander, or similar leadership position in a Warrior Transition Unit or Community Based Warrior Transition Unit (CBWTU).

WTU certification will not be considered complete until both the distributed , 6I-F8/300-F36, Warrior Transition Unit Cadre Orientation (dL) and the resident course, 6I-F12/340-F7, WTU Staff Training Crs (1SG & Commanders) are successfully completed.

Enrollment: To enroll in the WTU Cadre/Staff Resident Training course, submit an approved DA Form 3838 to the Registrar, AMEDDC&S by faxing the approved form to: 210-221-8711 (DSN 471); or email the approved form to usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.other.da3838@mail.mil. Enrollment for the resident course is accomplished through ATRRS and performed at the AMEDDC&S.

6I-F8/300-F36
WARRIOR TRANSITION UNIT CADRE ORIENT (DL)

Location School Code: 555 **Length: 4 days**

Description: This course serves as an overview of support, organization, roles, and responsibilities of the WTU cadre which prepares cadre for leadership of the WTU. The WTU establishes conditions for healing and promoting the timely return to the force or transition of Warriors to civilian life. It is designed to provide training in various topics needed to assist the Warriors and their families in their transition.

Special Information: Registration is through ATRRS self-development portal at https://atrrs.army.mil/selfdevctr. Access: The course materials are delivered via the ALMS. To access the course materials, go to AKO, Self-Service, My Training Page, and click on the ALMS link or logo. Once registered in the ALMS, the course materials will be available within 24 hours and will appear under your "Training" tab at the "Current Enrollments" page within ALMS. Additional course instructions for completing and receiving appropriate credit documentation are provided in the letter of instruction with the course materials. Launching course: before attempting to launch this courseware in the ALMS, configure the settings on your machine.

GRADUATE STUDIES

The Graduate School is a subordinate department within the AHS comprised of a wide variety of highly regarded graduate programs associate with a number of civilian graduate schools.

The reputable Graduate School programs are USA-Baylor University Graduate Program in Health and Business Administration, USA-Baylor University Doctoral Program in Physical Therapy, USA-Baylor University Graduate Program in Nutrition, USA Graduate Program in Anesthesia Nursing, Interservice Physician Assistant Program and the USA Fayetteville State University Master of Social Work Program. The hospital based programs are the USA Doctor of Science in Occupational Therapy, the USA Doctoral Program in Pastoral Care, the USA-Baylor University Post-professional Doctorate of Science-Physician Assistant (DSc-PA) in Emergency Medicine, USA-Baylor University Post-professional Doctorate of Science-Physician (DSc-PA) in Clinical Orthopedics Residency, US Military-Baylor University Post-professional Sports Medicine-Physical Therapy Doctoral Program and the USA-Baylor University Post-professional Doctoral Program in Orthopedic and Manual Physical Therapy.

6-250-C17
MILITARY GRADUATE PROGRAM IN NUTRITION PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 38 weeks**

Description: This program is a two-phased, degree-producing program. Phase 1, the didactic portion, is 38 weeks in duration and is completed at AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX. Phase 2, the internship and research portion, is 49 weeks in duration and, for Army officers, is completed at either BAMC (TX), WRAMC (DC), Womack Army Medical Center (WAMC) (NC), or MAMC (WA). The USAF officer will complete phase 2 at Wilford Hall (TX). Students who successfully complete the program will be granted a Master's of Science in Nutrition and are eligible to take the Registration Exam for Dietitians. Army officers are awarded the AOC of 65C upon completion of the program. The USAF officer is awarded the USAF Specialty code 43D3.

Phase scope: Phase 1, the didactic portion, is 38 weeks in length. The course curriculum includes a comprehensive study of physiology, biochemistry, applied human biology, clinical nutrition support, sports and community nutrition, nutrition in complex medical missions, as well as research, experimental design and leadership and management development. The curriculum provides concepts, methods, and principles to stimulate personal growth and development, plus equips graduates with outcomes research skills. Students are granted up to one week travel and one week leave enroute to phase 2 sites. While at the phase 2 training site, student will be authorized one week during the 49 week rotation.

Special Information: Students must apply to be considered for the program. Application materials may be obtained by contacting an Army recruiter at http://www.goarmy.com/amedd/index.jsp. Applications are reviewed each spring for the enrollment in the program beginning the following fall. Applications must be submitted by the February deadline. Final selection is via the American Dietetic Association computer match completed in April.

6-250-C17
MILITARY GRADUATE PROGRAM IN NUTRITION PHASE 2

Location School Code: 830, 834, 836, 860, 869 **Length: 49 weeks**

Description: This Program is a two-phased, degree-producing program. Phase 1, the didactic portion, is 38 weeks in duration and is completed at AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX. Phase 2, the internship and research portion, is

49 weeks in duration and, for Army officers, is completed at either BAMC (TX), WRAMC (D.C.), WAMC (NC), or MAMC (WA). The USAF officer will complete phase 2 at Wilford Hall (TX). Students who successfully complete the program are granted a Master of Science in Nutrition and are eligible to take the Registration Exam for Dietitians. Army officers are awarded the AOC of 65C upon completion of the program. The USAF officers are awarded the USAF Specialty Code 43D3.

Phase Scope: Phase 2, (49 weeks) the supervised practice portion, consists of an accredited dietetic internship with a clinical nutrition focus, as well as research data collection, analysis, and thesis/report write-up. The internship will focus on the etiology, signs, symptoms, assessment, and treatment of physiological dysfunctions as well as administration theory as it relates to the practice of dietetics. During phase 2, students will participate in supervised practice in all areas of nutrition care to ensure proficiency in inpatient, outpatient, and community nutrition care services as well as foodservice systems, personnel, and resource management in fixed and non-fixed facilities. Students will learn to be members of a multi-disciplinary health care team and to apply knowledge of medical informatics and clinical epidemiology through evidenced-based medicine. The internship consists of approximately 1500 contact hours and the remainder of time will be used to complete and defend the research project.

Students are granted up to one week travel and one week leave enroute to phase 2 sites. While at the phase 2 site, student will be authorized one week during the 49 week rotation.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6-250-C17/73A
ARMY MASTERS OF SOCIAL WORK PROGRAM - REG

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 58 weeks**

Description: Students must complete a foundation phase of training, which consists of 24 didactic and 8 field practicum course hours, for a total of 32 semester hours. Once these non-Bachelor of Social Work (BSW) degreed students have successfully completed the foundation phase, they must complete the concentration phase of the Master of Social Work (MSW) Program. The concentration phase consists of 22 didactic and eight field practicum course hours, for a total of 30 semester hours. Students must successfully complete the didactic requirements at the foundation phase before they will allowed to proceed to foundation field; furthermore, they must also complete the didactic requirements in concentration phase before they can proceed to the concentration field practicum. Students must complete a minimum of 460 agency work hours during foundation field and 500 agency work hours during their concentration field practicum.

Special Information: Admissions process- Step 1: Records are reviewed by Army MSW Program Committee, AMEDDC&S. Step 2: Selected records with Army MSW Program Committee recommendations are sent to affiliated university for review and recommendation. If accepted by affiliated university active duty MSC officers must submit Acceptance Letter and applicant packet to HRC for the LTHET board. MSW Program application packet should include the following: To enter either of the MSW Programs, Individuals must:
a. Be active duty MSC officers in the US Army or DA civilians. b. Hold a baccalaureate degree from an accredited college or university. c. Have a minimum of 3.0 undergraduate grade point average (GPA) on a 4.0 scale in all undergraduate work or a 3.0 in the last 60 hours of undergraduate work completed.
d. Provide official transcripts that reflect a broad liberal arts background that includes coursework in human biology, English, the humanities and a minimum of six courses in basic social and behavioral sciences.
e. Provide official test scores for the Graduate Record Exam (GRE) with a score of 850 or above and is no more than five years old at the time of application. f. Submit an FSU application for admission, three original letters

of recommendation and three original FSU Recommendation for Graduate Studies forms with original signatures from persons qualified to evaluate the applicant's abilities to pursue graduate studies in social work. g. Submit a signed personal statement(with original signature) of no more than five typed, double-spaced pages that addresses the applicant's: (a) interest in pursuing the profession of social work, (b) volunteer and paid work experiences, (c) future career plans, (d) community involvement, and (e) personal qualities that the applicant brings to the social work profession. Applicants are also expected to be reasonably proficient in managerial communication.

6-250-C17/73A RC FOS
MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK INTERNSHIP (RC)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 32 weeks**

Description: This training will involve a partnership between the MEDCOM and AMEDDC&S for the RC. The primary objective of the RC Post-Master's Social Worker Internship Course (SWIC) is to ensure that new social work officers in the RC are deployable and mission ready as soon as possible. In addition to successfully demonstrating required clinical competencies, social work interns must also meet the state requirements for clinical supervision and pass the independent practitioner's licensing exam in order to successfully complete the SWIC.

Special Information: The course is specifically for facilitating clinical rotations for reserve component graduates.

6-250-C17A/73A
MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK INTERNSHIP - ADV

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 32 weeks**

Description: The training will involve a partnership between the AMEDDC&S and a Council on Social Work Education (CSWE) Accredited college or university Masters of Social Work Program. The CSWE has delineated programmatic and curricular guidelines for all MSW Programs and same guidelines will apply to the AMEDDC&S MSW program. The training will require all AMEDDC&S MSW students to successfully complete a concentration didactic and field practicum phase that has been approved by the CSWE and the partnering University. The training will require BSW degreed students to complete 36 credit hours to complete the requirements for the MSW. Bachelor of Social Work (BSW) students must complete 28 didactic credit hours and 8 field practicum course hours, for a total of 35 semester hours. Students must successfully complete the didactic requirements before they can proceed to the concentration field practicum. Students must complete a minimum of 500 agency work hours during their concentration field practicum.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6-250-C18-65B
USA BAYLOR UNIV DOCTORAL PRGM IN PHYS THERAPY PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 74 weeks 3 days**

Description: This course is a two-phased, degree producing program. Phase 1, which is 74 weeks and 3 days in length, consists of a comprehensive study of structure and function of the human body moving from the normal to the pathological. It includes study of the etiology, signs, symptoms, and treatment of physical dysfunction to include evaluation and interpretation of abnormal signs and symptoms, and research methods and

administration theory as they pertain to the practice of physical therapy. It provides a working knowledge of the evaluation and treatment techniques of the physical therapist. It provides study of concepts, methods, and principles to stimulate personal growth and development. Phase 2, which is 52 weeks in length, consists of a clinical internship. Students who successfully complete the program will be granted a Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT) degree.

Special Information: A DPT degree will be awarded upon the successful completion of phase 2.

6-250-C18-65B
USA BAYLOR UNIV GRADUATE PRGM IN PHYS THERAPY PHASE 2

Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 839, 843, 849, 851, 857, 860, 862, 869, 872, 873 **Length: 52 weeks**

Description: This course is a two-phased, degree producing program. Phase 1, which is 74 weeks and 3 days in length, consists of a comprehensive study of the structure and function of the human body moving from the normal to the pathological. It includes study of the etiology, signs, symptoms, and treatment of physical dysfunction to include evaluation and interpretation of abnormal signs and symptoms, and research methods, and administration theory as they pertain to the practice of physical therapy. It provides a working knowledge of the evaluation and treatment techniques of the physical therapists. It provides study of the concepts, methods, and principles to stimulate personal growth and development. Phase 2, which is 52 weeks in length, consists of a clinical internship. Students who successfully complete the program will be granted a DPT degree.

Phase 2, which is 52 weeks in length, consists of a clinical internship. Students who successfully complete the program will be granted a DPT degree.

Special Information: A DPT degree will be awarded upon the successful completion of phase 2.

6-250-C19
ARMY DOCTOR OF SCIENCE EMERGENCY MEDICINE PA

Location School Code: 830, 834, 837, 839 **Length: 78 weeks**

Description: This program is an eighteen-month residency modeled after the three-year Emergency Medicine (EM) Physician Residency. The Army DScPAS-EM residency develops strong research skills by initiating and completing individual research projects and by assisting with ongoing EM resident and staff research projects. The Residents develop advanced clinical competencies in Emergency Medicine as they work under the guidance of board certified Emergency Medicine Physicians with extensive Emergency Medicine experience. They also experience a wide range of educational opportunities while working with trauma surgeons, internists, and other physicians on different services and in local medical centers.

Special Information: Once approved to attend the DScPAS-EM Program. Candidates must then be accepted into the Graduate Program.

6-250-C20
ORTHOPEDIC PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT DOCTORAL

Location School Code: 830, 834, 839 **Length: 78 weeks**

Description: The program is divided into eight subspecialty training areas including trauma, sports, pediatrics, tumor, total joint, hand, and spine as well as other general orthopedics. A research project is also required to

graduate from this program and Baylor University. The 18-month length of the program is paramount to the quality research expected of the fellows.

Special Information: Prospective applicants should contact: Graduate Program Director and Associate Professor. COMM: 210-808-2247, DSN 429, Fax: 210-808-2225

Candidates are selected by a competitive board process by their respective uniformed service. All uniformed service candidates must accept an active duty service obligation to remain on active duty after completion of the program.

6-250-C21
DOCTOR OF SCIENCE IN CLINICAL GENERAL SURGERY

Location School Code: 830, 835 **Length: 78 weeks**

Description: The current General Surgery Physician Assistant proposed program consist of an 18 month residency style training program with over 400 hours of classroom instruction, 3888 hours of clinical rotations, over 30 hours of procedures lab and original clinical research projects and over 350 hrs of research.

Special Information: Training is conducted at one of the following Military Training Facilities: Tripler AMC, Honolulu HI (SC 835) and Brooke AMC, Ft Sam Houston TX (830).

6-250-C22
ARMY ORTHOPAEDIC/SPORTS MEDICINE RESIDENCY

Location School Code: 845 **Length: 72 weeks**

Description: The residency provides physician assistants an opportunity to develop advanced competencies in triage and management of acute sports injuries while at the United States Military Academy, West Point, NY. Graduates will use these same competencies to return injured soldiers to a high level of military technical and tactical readiness. The concepts for managing injured elite athletes and returning them to the playing field as quickly and safely as possible shares the same common goal of returning injured soldiers to their units in garrison or combat.

Special Information: The Graduate Record Examinations is required for all applicants, which must be included in the Long Term Health Education and Training packet and Baylor University application.

6-8-C18 (OT)
DOCTOR OF SCIENCE IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Location School Code: 830 **Length: 77 weeks**

Description: The 77 week course is a didactic and residency blended, degree producing program with didactics at both the AMEDDC&S and BAMC and residency hours at BAMC. Includes in-depth behavior health, Warrior rehabilitation, research and advanced practice. The program provides students with advanced clinical reasoning and evidence-based practice skills. This program includes evidence-based research project that once complete, will be submitted to a peer reviewed journal, and nationally recognized conference for publication.

Special Information: Students must successfully complete 18 months of training at FSH, TX, at the AMEDDC&S and BAMC. A Doctor of Science in Occupational Therapy (DScOT) will be awarded upon the successful completion of all coursework and the evidence-based research project. Students must apply to be considered for this program. Civilians may apply by contacting an Army Recruiter at: http://www.goarmy.com/amedd/m_spec/index.jsp. Applications are reviewed each Spring for enrollment into the program the following fall. Students attend the Officer Basic Course prior to the DScOT. Current Army Occupational Therapists can apply for this program via the LTHET program.

6F-66F
US ARMY GRADUATE PGM IN ANES NURSG PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 51 weeks**

Description: The USA Graduate Program in Anesthesia Nursing is a social agency dedicated to the education and development of health care professionals in the field of anesthesia nursing. The program is divided into two phases in which phase 1 consists of didactic educational experiences and phase 2 is primarily clinical in educational focus. The curriculum is in compliance with the educational standards and guidelines of the Council on Accreditation (COA) of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs. This curriculum is established by a contractual affiliation with Northeastern University. Further, this curriculum qualifies graduates to write the National Certification Examination for Nurse Anesthetists. Upon successful completion of the entire program, the student will receive a Doctorate of Nursing Practice in Anesthesia Nursing from Northeastern University. The USA Graduate Program in Anesthesia Nursing is fully accredited by the COA of Nursing Anesthesia Educational Programs with an effective date of 2001.

Phase scope: Phase 1 is 51 weeks in duration and utilizes instructional strategies of lectures, conferences, discussions, practical exercises, simulations, and examinations. Major areas of the curriculum presented include professional aspects of anesthesia nursing I, theoretical foundations in nursing, research methodology, anatomy physiology and pathophysiology, medical physical science, medical pharmacology, and fundamentals of nursing anesthesia practice.

Special Information: Accepted candidates must be granted full admission (compliance with course prerequisites as defined in the university catalog and in the current application guidelines) by Northeastern University. Applicants who do not have a minimum of 1 year Critical Care experience prior to application to phase 1 must enroll in the Essentials of Critical Care Orientation (ECCO) course. For more information on enrollment, consult your Staff and Training Development office.

6F-66F
US ARMY GRADUATE PGM IN ANES NURSG PHASE 2

Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 837, 839, 860, 869K, 869M **Length: 97 weeks**

Description: The USA Graduate Program in Anesthesia Nursing is a social agency dedicated to the education and development of health care professionals in the field of anesthesia nursing. The program is divided into two phases in which phase 1 consists of didactic educational experiences and phase 2 is primarily clinical in educational focus. The curriculum is in compliance with the educational standards and guidelines of the COA of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs. This curriculum is established by a contractual affiliation with Northeastern University. Further, this curriculum qualifies graduates to write the National Certification Examination for Nurse Anesthetists. Upon successful completion of the entire program, the student will receive a Master of Science Degree in Nursing Anesthesia from Northeastern University. The USA Graduate Program

in Anesthesia Nursing is fully accredited by the COA of Nursing Anesthesia Educational Programs with an effective date of 2001.

Phase scope: Phase 2 is 97 weeks long and is conducted at selected MTFs and consists primarily of clinical education. Students are evaluated in didactic and clinical areas for competence. Phase 2 provides AN Anesthetist students with theoretical and applied statistical and quantitative skills and knowledge to enable them to understand, conduct and evaluate biomedical, scientific, and managerial research. Emphasis will be placed upon selection and methods used by health care providers, managers and researchers to observe, describe, explain, predict, test, evaluate, and control phenomena.

Special Information: Phase 2 is conducted at one of the following military training facilities: Darnell ACH, Ft Hood, TX (SC 839); Dwight D. Eisenhower AMC, Ft Gordon, GA (SC 831); Madigan AMC, Tacoma, WA (SC 834); Tripler AMC, Honolulu HI (SC 835); William Beaumont AMC, El Paso, TX (SC 837); Womack, AMC, Fort Bragg, NC (860); David Grant USAF Medical Center, Travis AFC,CA (869K); Brooke AMC, FSH TX (830), or the Veterans Affair Medical Center, Augusta, GA (869M).

6H-65D
INTERSERVICE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PROGRAM PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 67 weeks**

Description: The Interservice Physician Assistant Program (IPAP) is a 29 month (includes holidays and Exodus), two-phased (PCS) degree-producing program. The program is designed to provide the skills and knowledge of medical and surgical conditions and procedures and the administrative management of healthcare delivery.

Phase scope: Phase 1 (64 weeks) consists of 4 semesters, each being 16-weeks in duration. The course is conducted at FSH, TX. Phase 1 includes instruction in the basic medical sciences, physical examination procedures, and research methodologies.

Freshman semester includes instruction in anatomy and physiology I, biochemistry, microbiology, clinical laboratory, medical law/ethics, PA professional issues, and instruction in patient evaluations, to include history taking and physical examination techniques. Students receive initial instruction in research methodologies and will produce multiple projects throughout the didactic year that demonstrate proficiency in the evaluation of medical literature and technical writing.

Sophomore semester provides instruction in anatomy and physiology II, pathology, radiology, psychiatry, cardiology, ECG, dermatology, and pharmacology 1.

Junior semester includes numerous patient encounters and didactic instruction in pharmacology 2, patient evaluation part 2, rheumatology, geriatrics, orthopedics, pulmonary, gastroenterology, endocrinology, PA professional issues, clinical correlations part 1, dental sciences, neurology and pediatric neurology and research.

Senior semester includes numerous patient encounters and didactic instruction in clinical correlation part 2, surgery, OB/GYN, emergency medicine, advanced trauma management, infectious disease, patient evaluation part 3, genitourinary, military public health, PA professional issues, otolaryngology, ophthalmology, hematology/oncology, directed studies, and research.

One week of research/study is scheduled between the freshman and sophomore semester and again between the sophomore and junior semester during which time students are required to complete written projects that are graded as elements of the research evaluation course. Students successfully completing phase 1 of IPAP are awarded a Bachelors of Science degree from the affiliated university.

Special Information: All applicants must have taken a Scholastic Assessment Test within the last 5 years and provide the score with the application.

Army AC and ARNG commissioned officer students will be branch transferred into the AMSC at the time of enrollment in the program and will be granted constructive service credit for prior commissioned service IAW DODI 6000.13. Army warrant officer students will remain in the warrant officer corps until successful completion of phase 2 training at which time they will be branch transferred into the AMSC at the time of graduation from IPAP. Upon graduation the rank of newly commissioned officers will be determined by service policies and regulations.

Service obligations are outlined in service-specific recruitment/accession or training regulations. These regulations include: AR 614-200, AR 601-20 and AR 351-13; National Guard Regulation (NGR) 351-1; AR 135-200 for the USAR; Office of the Chief Naval Operations Instruction (OPNAVINST) 6110.1 series; USAF Instruction 36-2107 and COMDTINST 1524.1 for the USCG. Students will be awarded a Bachelor of Science degree upon the successful completion of phase 1 at FSH, TX and a Masters degree upon the successful completion of clinical training phase 2. Students will be permitted up to 2 weeks to PCS from FSH to their phase 2 training site. Students are encouraged to arrive at the phase 2 site at least 1 week prior to the report date. On-post accompanied housing and bachelor officer quarters are not available at many of the phase 2 sites. Students will be authorized 2 weeks personal leave, during Christmas vacation/exodus due to limited opportunities for clinical experiences. Students will be authorized 2 additional weeks of personal leave during any other time while attending phase 2. **Advance standing will not be granted to any applicant of the IPAP.

6H-65D
INTERSERVICE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PROGRAM PHASE 2

Location School Code: 835, 837, 839, 842, 843, 844, 845, 849, 857, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 869B, 869C, 869D, 869E, 869F, 869G, 869H, 869J, 869K, 872 Length: 57 weeks

Description: The IPAP is a 29 month (includes holidays and Exodus), two-phased (PCS) degree-producing program. The program is designed to provide the skills and knowledge of medical and surgical conditions and procedures and the administrative management of healthcare delivery.

Phase Scope: Phase 2 is 55 weeks in length and begins with a 2-week orientation to the MTF and its staff, the student company/detachment, HIPAA and electronic medical record training, and other mandatory medical and service-specific military training to include ACLS. Students must complete post/base in-processing and have their families settled prior to the start date of phase 2 training. The usual duty day is 10 hours long and often includes clinical duties during the evenings, weekends and night on-call duties on some rotations. Phase 2 is conducted at numerous USA, USAF, and USN sites under the supervision of the phase 2 site clinical coordinator and medical director.

The clinical rotations include 5 weeks in surgery, 4 weeks in dermatology, 4 weeks in obstetrical/gynecology, 6 weeks in orthopedics, 3 weeks in psychiatry, 6 weeks in internal medicine, 4 weeks in otorhinolaryngology/allergy, 5 weeks in pediatrics, 2 weeks in ophthalmology, 4 weeks in family practice/outpatient medicine, 2 weeks plus a minimum of 160 after-duty hours in emergency medicine, and 4 weeks in elective rotations. One week of long term care is required to be included during family practice or internal medicine. Students may be directed to spend their elective rotations in specific clinical areas as deemed critical to service-specific medical missions. During the directed studies course, students will complete four oral and written case presentations and submit their investigational research paper (suitable for publication in peer-reviewed journals) to the current research paper coordinator no later than the last day of the 4th month of phase 2. The clinical experience is culminated in an Objective Standardized Clinical Examination (OSCE).

Special Information: Phase 2 is 55 weeks long with 2 weeks added for Christmas vacation/exodus (a total of 57 weeks for phase 2). Students will be permitted up to 2 weeks to PCS from FSH to their phase 2 training site. Students are encouraged to arrive at the phase 2 site at least 1 week prior to the report date. On-post accompanied housing and bachelor officer quarters are not available at many of the phase 2 sites.

Students will be authorized 2 weeks of personal leave during the Christmas vacation/exodus due to limited opportunities for clinical experiences. Students will be authorized 2 additional weeks of personal leave during any other time while attending phase 2.

Students will be awarded a Masters degree upon the successful completion of clinical training phase 2 from the affiliated university. Upon successfully completing phase 2 the IPAP program director deems them eligible to sit for the Physician Assistant National Certification Examination (PANCE). Enlisted graduates are eligible for a commission as a PA within their respective service. All graduates are awarded the service-specific occupational specialty classification as a PA.

6H-70A67
USA/BAYLOR UNIV PGM IN HCA

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 54 weeks**

Description: This course provides graduate level-education during the intermediate professional development period of the officer processional education sequence. Course content consists of didactic instruction (54 weeks) concentrating on the managerial tenets, techniques, and theories fundamental to the effective and efficient delivery of health care to the armed forces. Areas of emphasis include: resources management, materials management, human resources management, patient administration, and clinical administration. Successful completion of a 52-week administrative residency (HCA 5661) at a military or other federal health care institution designated by the member's service or department is required after the completion of the didactic phase of instruction. Successful completion of the didactic instruction and residency, to include a comprehensive oral examination and a graduate management project, leads to the award of a Master's of Health Administration degree from Baylor University.

Special Information: This course is recognized by the Accrediting Commission on Education for Health Services Administration. Unaccompanied personnel housing will not be available upon arrival at this installation regardless of basic allowance for quarters entitlements.

6I-F13/340-F8
BASIC HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 weeks**

Description: This phase consists of a dL course that provides healthcare administrators exposure to foundational knowledge for basic healthcare management skills. The goal is to expose attendees to the many challenges they will face and also make them aware of tools which exist to assist healthcare administrators.

The development of a competency based assessment methodology provides a point of departure for program leadership to quantitatively and qualitatively assess student progression against stated competency requirements across the entire educational experience. A systematic review of student performance then forms a basis from which to revisit program-wide pedagogical methods, resource allocation and programmatic requirements.

Training encompasses case management, labor relations, provider relations, customer service, project management, legal and ethical decision making, strategic management, leadership, and performance improvement basic applications.

Special Information: Prospective applicants: Must apply for the Basic Healthcare Administration Course (6I-F13/340-F8, phase 2). Enrollment into phase 1 will be triggered on course selection for attendance in phase 2. Students are required to complete phase 1 and phase 2 to achieve course completion requirements. Phase 1 website: https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil.

The AC officers: forward a DA 3838 to HRC to the applicable branch manager. DA Form 3838 will be completed in full and authorized by the commander or budget authority and submitted from the Soldier's unit no later than 45 days prior to the course start date.

The AD Army enlisted and DAC: DA Form 3838 will be completed in full and authorized by the commander or budget authority and submitted from the Soldier's unit to the course/program manager at ameddcs.bhac@amedd.army.mil no later than 45 days prior to the course start date. Additional information can be obtained at: DSN 471-8857/6443, COMM: 210-221-8857/6443.

6I-F13/340-F8
BASIC HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: This phase consists of a one week course conducted either at the AMEDDC&S or per request from regional medical commands onsite.

Course content provides junior and mid-level healthcare leaders exposure to basic healthcare management skills. The goal is to expose attendees to the many challenges they will face and also make them aware of tools which exist to assist healthcare administrators. Students become familiar with the many data systems used daily in clinic management and operations within MTFs. Particularly how these systems interface and are interconnected and related.

The development of a competency based assessment methodology provides a point of departure for program leadership to quantitatively and qualitatively assess student progression against stated competency requirements across the entire educational experience. A systematic review of student performance then forms a basis from which to revisit program-wide pedagogical methods, resource allocation, and programmatic requirements.

Special Information: 1. The AC officer: forward a DA 3838 to HRC to the applicable branch manager. The DA Form 3838 will be completed in full and authorized by the commander or budget authority and submitted from the Soldier's unit no later than 45 days prior to the course start date. 2. Active duty Army enlisted and DAC: DA Form 3838 will be completed in full and authorized by the commander or budget authority and submitted from the Soldier's unit to the course/program manager at ameddcs.bhac@amedd.army.mil no later than 45 days prior to the course start date. Additional Information: Course specific info can be obtained at: DSN 471-8857/6443 COMM: 210-221-8857/6443. Arrange lodging to San Antonio, TX and not Fort Sam Houston, TX, to ensure the correct per diem. 3. Students (participants) are required to bring the following items to class: a. Laptop with Wi-Fi and DVD/CD capability, and CAC enabled. b. An extension cord for your laptop is not mandatory, but highly encouraged. c. All sessions are mandatory, participation and full attendance is required for successful course completion. d. The uniform for this course is business casual. Please refer to the link below for the definition of business casual. This applies to both military and civilians. However, all service males must adhere to the proper grooming standards outlined in AR 670-1.

LEADER TRAINING CENTER (LTC)

The LTC creates AMEDD Leaders within the Active and RC for the 21st Century by providing professional education, doctrinal, and individual leadership training in order to execute the AMEDD`s mission across the full spectrum of military operations.

340-F9
AMEDD CSM PRE-COMMAND

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week 4 days**

Description: The AMEDD Course for Command Sergeants Major will be conducted concurrently with the nine day AMEDD Pre-Command Course (7M-F10). It is intended for Sergeants Major and Command Sergeants Major to excel as AMEDD leaders by providing instruction relevant to the AMEDD community that is not provided by USASMA or the Pre-Command Course at Fort Leavenworth.

Special Information: Enrollment procedures: Applicants must submit a request for training via the ATRRS A-1 application or DA 4187 to HRC enlisted branch. Contact your unit training NCO to apply. Funding for attendance is the unit responsibility.

6-8-C20B (PREP)
AMEDD OFFICER PREPARATORY

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The scope of this course covers the following topics: 1. military organization, military environment and culture, military processes, military skills, and military weapons. These topics are presented at an introductory level with a focus on integrating the individual student into the AMEDD and the larger Army in general. The training objectives are designed to bridge the gap between inexperienced students and those who have prior military experience and training.

Special Information: This course is required for direct commission AMEDD officers who have no previous military training. This course precedes the 6-8-C20B BOLC and AOC specific courses. Officers with prior service or pre-commissioning training, i.e. Reserve Officer Training Corps, Officer Candidate School, or military academy attendance, are not eligible to attend this course.

Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S, but the hours may be limited.

6-8-C20B (BOLC)
AMEDD BASIC OFFICER LEADER COURSE COMMON CORE PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 7 weeks 2 days**

Description: AMEDD BOLC CC trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations, and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of force health protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary

operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a force health protection field training exercise. The first 7-weeks of this course, (phase 1), consists of common core training. Phase 2 follows immediately and consists of AOC specific training. Military Education Level G, (MEL-G), credit is awarded upon successful completion of phase 2.

Special Information: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, go to Website: http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/bolc or call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S, but the hours may be limited.

6-8-C20B (AN66)
AN-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The topics covered during this course include: HRC/ANC brief; ANC FTX; nursing care in the CSH; AOC/SI producing course brief (critical care/emergency nursing); AOC/SI producing course brief (perioperative nursing); AOC/SI producing course brief (public health nursing); trauma nursing core course; AOC/SI producing course brief/anesthesia nursing.

Special Information: The AOC specific training for MC officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC CC training. 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical BN, FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&C but the hours may be limited.

6-8-C20B (DC63)
DC-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The topics covered during this course include: DC officer orientation; HRC brief; Army dental readiness and community oral health protection program, Army dental care system organization and function; graduate dental education - continuing education opportunities; roles and functions in the TDA; labor management relations; dental administrative functions; the Army dental health record; corporate dental application; combat developments; overview of field dentistry in support of combat and operations other than war; duties and responsibilities of an MTOE and professional officer filler system dental officer; dental personnel in alternate wartime roles; dental field equipment, inventory and load plans; dental supply in TDA and TOE environments; health promotions; professional relationships – responsibilities; dental laboratory management.

Special Information: The AOC specific training for DC officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC CC training. 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical BN, FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the

course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S, but the hours may be limited.

6-8-C20B (HPSP RC)
HPSP -BASIC OFFICER LEADER

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 6 weeks**

Description: The BOLC Health Professional Scholarship Program (HPSP) trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations, and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of force health protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the COE; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a force health protection field training exercise. Three FTX's are conducted during the course and involve: CBRNE defense, patient evacuation (manual and litter carries), land navigation, military operations on urban terrain (MOUT) training, convoy operations, communications, weapons training and other Soldier skills. These areas have been determined to be crucial to the mission of the Army to the extent that non-performance in the field might constitute a life-threatening situation or cause mission failure for BOLC graduates and/or their units. Successful completion of the course is required to obtain MEL-G (formerly MEL-7) credit, and to meet the requirements of Initial Entry Training (IET) mandated by Title 10, U.S. Code, the completion of which is required before an officer can be deployed outside the OCONUS.

Special Information: This course will last 6 weeks in duration and will require duty through weekends. 1. About the AMEDD Officer Basic Leader Course, go to http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/bolc. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at OBLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical BN, FSH. See A Company's website: http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/bolc. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information is often updated. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH, TX. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S, but the hours may be limited.

6-8-C20B (HPSP/RC/VC64)
HPSP RC VC64-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 6 weeks**

Description: The VC BOLC HPSP RC VC64 consists of two phases and is required for HPSP/RC) Veterinary Care Officers (VCO) entering the service. Phase 1 is 6 weeks in length. It provides AMEDD officer training in the following areas: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of health service support and leader skills, to include analysis and military problem solving; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the COE; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a medical FTX. Phase 2 is 5 weeks of AOC 64-specific training in the following areas: food protection/sanitation/safety; Veterinary Treatment Facility (VTF) Operations; research and development

advances in veterinary treatment; emergency and preventive care of a MWD; and impact of current issues and requirements on the DOD VS mission.

The HPSP/RC VCO accessions must complete phase 1 requirements taught by the LTC and phase 2 technical training requirements provided by DVS to graduate from VC BOLC HPSP RC VC64. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases 1 and 2 to graduate from VC BOLC HPSP RC VC64 and be awarded MEL G and AOC designator VC64.

Phase scope: Soldiers enrolled in this phase receive 6 weeks of training in CC officer basic leader development that includes, but is not limited to, performance of officer/Soldier skills listed in the course scope.

Special Information: Soldiers may begin phase 2 immediately upon completion of phase 1, or return at a later date for this phase. However, HPSP/RC Soldiers with scholarship obligations have up to 6 months after veterinary school graduation to enroll in and complete phase 2. The DVS has oversight management of ensuring HPSP/RC VCOs complete the course as required. Soldiers who cannot meet the 6-month cutoff period, but want to enroll in phase 2, must submit a request for an exception for enrollment (in writing, prior to the cutoff period) to Chief, DVS, AMEDCC&S, ATTN: MCCS-HV, Bldg 2640, 2610 Harney Rd., Ste. 47, FSH, TX 78234. The HPSP Soldier incurs an 8-year service obligation: a minimum of 3 years active duty and 5 years for IRR. Obligated service requirements for RC Soldiers are IAW NGR 350-1 and AR 135-200.

Special information for students: Officers are assigned to A Company, 187th Medical BN, FSH, TX. Officers are to bring their uniforms FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. It is highly recommended that officers bring a computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited. For information pertaining to this course, please call COMM: 210-221-8223; DSN: 471-8223.

6-8-C20B (HPSP/RC/VC64)
HPSP RC VC64-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 weeks**

Description: The VC BOLC HPSP RC VC64 consists of two phases and is required for HPSP/RC VCOs entering the service. Phase 1 is 6 weeks in length. It provides AMEDD officer training in the following areas: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of health service support and leader skills, to include analysis and military problem solving; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the COE; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a medical FTX. Phase 2 is 5 weeks of AOC 64-specific training in the following areas: food protection/sanitation/safety; VTF operations; research and development advances in veterinary treatment; emergency and preventive care of a MWD; and impact of current issues and requirements on the DOD VS mission.

HPSP/RC VCO accessions must complete phase 1 requirements taught by LTC and phase 2 technical training requirements provided by the DVS to graduate from VC BOLC HPSP RC VC64. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases 1 and 2 to graduate from VC BOLC HPSP RC VC64 and be awarded MEL G and AOC designator VC64.

Phase scope: This 5-week phase provides VC officers with the final training that prepares them for initial assignment. Training includes information regarding food protection/sanitation, VTF operations, research and development treatment issues, unit organization, and current issues that impact the DOD VS mission.

Special Information: Soldiers may begin phase 2 immediately upon completion of phase 1, or return at a later date for this phase. However, HPSP/RC Soldiers with scholarship obligations have up to 6 months after veterinary school graduation to enroll in and complete phase 2. The DVS has oversight management of ensuring HPSP/RC VCOs complete the course as required. Soldiers who cannot meet the 6-month cutoff period, but want to enroll in phase 2, must submit a request for an exception for enrollment (in writing, prior to the cutoff period) to Chief, DVS, AMEDDC&S, ATTN: MCCS-HV, Bldg 2640, 2610 Harney Rd., Ste. 47, FSH, TX 78234. The HPSP Soldier incurs an 8-year service obligation: a minimum of 3 years Active Duty and 5 years IRR. Obligated service requirements for RC Soldiers are IAW NGR 350-1 and AR 135-200.

Special information for students: Officers are assigned to A Company, 187th Medical BN, FSH, TX. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. It is highly recommended that officers bring a computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited. For information pertaining to this course, please call COMM: 210-221-8223; DSN: 471-8223.

6-8-C20B (MC60-62/MS67G)
MC-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The topics covered during this course include operational rations, triage, professional filler system, lessons learned-OEF profiles, military terms for MC officers, OER Support Form, MC life cycle, risk management, credentials and privileges, medical special pay, career management, lessons learned-OIF, introduction to the combat casualty, tactical combat casualty continuum of care and surgical skills lab.

Special Information: The AOC specific training for MC officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC CC training. Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical BN, FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

6-8-C20B (MS67E)
MS-PHARMACY BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The topics covered during this course include: course orientation and introduction to Army pharmacy, automation in pharmacy, organization of the Army hospital and pharmacy service, pharmacy supply services/theater customer assistance module, civilian personnel management within pharmacy, hospital commander and pharmacy services, introduction to inpatient and outpatient pharmacy services, introduction to regulatory documents affecting pharmacy operations, pharmacoeconomics center, pharmacy career opportunities, pharmacy and therapeutics committee, process improvement, and drug use, pharmacy technicians/NCOs enlisted reports, workload allocation model/uniform chart of accounts personnel utilization system/automated staffing assessment model, sterile preparations and pharmex training overview, BAMC pharmacy service rotation, combat health support exercises, BAMC and course critique/outprocessing, pharmacy operations in homeland defense, history and traditions in Army pharmacy, junior officer guide, OERs, support forms, ORBs, promotion boards, field pharmacy/deployment issues, storage and accountability

of controlled substances, ethics and situational training, physical security/drug diversion, recognition, and prevention in Army pharmacies, HIPPA, and AR 670-1/Class A inspection.

Special Information: The AOC specific training for MS officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC CC training. Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical BN, FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

6-8-C20B (MS67F)
MS-OPTOMETRY BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The topics covered during this course include: Military combat eye protection program, documentation for military optometrists, deployment readiness and lessons learned, optometry performance improvement program, visual consequences of minor traumatic brain injury, military optometry medical examination and documentation, vision conservation and readiness program, profiling for optometrists, credentialing an Army optometrist, USA ophthalmic services, warfighter refractive surgery program, professional development and career management, optometry equipment set, orientation to optometry clinical procedures, optometry panel discussion-current trends, and aviation vision.

Special Information: The AOC specific training for MS officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC CC training. Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical BN, FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

6-8-C20B (MS70B/67J)
MS-FLD MED ASST/MEDEVAC BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The topics covered during this course include: Officer mentorship and leader development, combat lifesaver course, prepare and conduct a combat lifesaver course, preventive maintenance checks and services a vehicle, inventory medical equipment sets, the military decision making process (70B67), medical threat and intelligence, training management application 70B Track, TTP and trend reversal and level I combatives certification.

Special Information: The AOC specific training for MS officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC CC training. Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical BN, FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

6-8-C20B (MS71ABE)
MS-LABORATORY BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The topics covered during this course include: DCSS Orientation, Track out processing, 68K Medical Laboratory Technician Program, Medical Research and Materiel Command, Professional Development, Laboratory Response Network, Impact of Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments/Clinical Laboratory Improvement Program, Officer Affairs and Promotions, Institute of Surgical Research Tour, Tutoring/Mentoring in Specialty Area, Department of Clinical Investigation Tour, Class Closure and Exit Briefing, Myers Briggs, Clinical Laboratory Management, Army Blood Program Update, Quality in Blood Banking, The Medical Threat, Occupational Safety and Health Administration and Laboratory Safety, Area Medical Laboratory and Emerging Infectious Disease Update.

Special Information: The AOC specific training for MS officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC CC training. Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical BN, FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

6-8-C20B (MS72A)
MS-NUCLEAR MED SCIENCE BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2

Location School Code: 81 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The MS Corps-Nuclear Medical Science BOLC course trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of force health protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a force health protection field training exercise.

This course is required for all Active Duty Nuclear Medical Science Officers (MS 72A). The first 7-weeks of this 9 week course is the AMEDD CC training. The remaining 2 weeks is AOC specific training.

The MEL-G (formerly MEL-7) credit is awarded upon successful completion of the 6-8-C20B (MS 72A) MS Nuclear Medicine Science BOLC course for the designated specialty.

Special Information: The AOC specific training for Nuclear Medical Science officers starts immediately following the 7 weeks AMEDD BOLC CC training and consists of 2 weeks of training.
Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical BN, FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

6-8-C20B (MS72BDE)
MS-PUBLIC HEALTH BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The topics covered during this course include: management of preventive medicine specialists, diseases of public health importance, medical surveillance and reportable medical events system program, malaria, food and waterborne diseases, environmental sampling techniques, water quality program, field water supply, water treatment, base camp assessment, the medical threat, deployment occupational and environmental health surveillance, individual preventive medicine measures, preventive medicine support for natural disasters, DA occupational safety and health program, food service sanitation I, food service sanitation II, food service sanitation III, resources for medical intelligence/medic CD Rom, the military decision making process and operational risk management, heat stress and practical exercise, cold stress, industrial toxicology, industrial ventilation, sound level measurements, direct and indirect air sampling, personal protective equipment, introduction to air pollution abatement, waste water treatment, environmental compliance, confinement facilities, arthropods and vector-borne diseases of military importance, principles of integrated pest management, arthropod surveillance programs, decontaminate a CBRNE casualty, medical force health protection, chemical and biological agents defense equipment, nuclear weapon effects for medical care providers, introduction to biological agents, introduction to CBRNE, chemical agent overview, CBRN operations in a field environment, mask confidence training, biological effects of ionizing radiation and CBRNE for preventive medicine officers.

Special Information: The AOC specific training for MS officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC CC training. Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical BN, FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

6-8-C20B (MS72C)
MS-AUDIOLOGY BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The topics covered during this course include: Validate Functioning of the Defense Occupational and Environmental Health Readiness System-Hearing Conservation (DOEHRS-HC) system, introduction to the 68WP2, fit preformed earplugs, conduct monitoring audiometry, DOEHRS-HC testing, clinical rotation in the audiology clinic, council for accreditation in occupational hearing conservation overview, orientation to Army audiology, prevalence of noise induced hearing loss in the USA, AR 40-5 Preventive Medicine DA PAM 40-501 Hearing Conservation Program, 72C Career Management, AR 40-501 Standards of Medical Fitness, and AR 40-3 Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Care.

Special Information: The AOC specific training for MSC officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC CC training. Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical BN, FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

6-8-C20B (MS73AB/71F)
MS-BEHAVIORAL HEALTH BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The topics covered during this course include: equal opportunity and prevention of sexual harassment, COSC doctrine, Field Manual 4-02.51, role of the behavioral health provider, introduction to behavioral health resource disk, integrating COSC/mental health assets, ID, triage and treatment of combat and operational stress reactions casualties, command directed evaluations, implement a COSC prevention program, non-organic COSC assimilation into a BCT, behavioral science assets in special operations, unit needs assessment, review DSM IV TR, MTF rotation, student presentations, role of the 68X, suicide prevention/Army suicide event report, role of the mental health provider, Family Advocacy Program, organization and functions of the ASAP, ethics, family violence, outprocessing behavioral sciences track: AMEDD BOLC, Army family team building, implement suicide prevention measures, traumatic event management, compassion fatigue, and CBRNE: a behavioral science response.

Special Information: The AOC specific training for MS officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC CC training. Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical BN, FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

6-8-C20B RC DL
RC–BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 1

Location School Code: 555 **Length: 52 weeks**

Description: AMEDD BOLC RC has been designed for use by Reserve Soldiers. Phase 1 must be completed prior to attending phase 2. Students have one year from the date of enrollment to complete phase 1. Phase 1 is accomplished through a dL product which is accessible via the ALMS. Access is provided via the internet. The course has seven modules focused on the following topics: general subjects; leader communication; legal process; force protection; Soldier programs; unit management; and personnel management.

Set the "Category" box to All and type the following letters in the Keyword Search box: HSRDL, (Not case sensitive). Then click on the Search button.

Phase 2 is conducted as a 26 day resident course training newly commissioned RC AMEDD officers to function effectively in their first AMEDD duty position. The course content expands upon the topics covered in phase 1 and provides access to subject matter experts in a conference style classroom setting. In addition, three FTXs are conducted during the course and provide training in CBRN defense, patient evacuation (manual and litter carries), land navigation, MOUT, convoy operations, communications, weapons training and other Soldier skills.

Special Information: Beginning in fiscal year 2012, phase 1 completion is a requirement for all 6-8-C20B RC students prior to enrollment in phase 2. Students have a maximum of one year to complete phase 1. Students attending phase 2 in fiscal year 2011 are not required to complete phase 1. However, these students are encouraged to use the materials available in a self development effort which will prepare them for phase 2 training.

Applicants are advised that completion of phase 1 does not automatically make a reservation for phase 2. While Soldiers "self enroll" in phase 1, a unit training manager must make the reservation for phase 2. The training manager is responsible to verify that Soldiers have completed phase 1 prior to entering the phase 2 enrollment in ATRRS.

Instructions for phase 1 "self registration": 1. On the ATRRS course information screen click on the class number to get to the self development enrollment screen. 2. Enter, (or cut and paste), 6-8-C20B RC DL into the Crs Nbr box. 3. Click the "Search" button. 4. The class schedule for 6-8-C20B RC DL appears. 5. Read the course scope and other course information provided. 6. Click on the blue "Register." 7. Read the privacy and security notice and click on the "I Agree" button. 8. See the login page and click one of the "radio buttons", (then wait). 9. The training application screen will appear showing application status history on the first yellow line. You may review your student information and edit it. 10. Click on the "Submit Application" button 11. The process is completed and you return to the welcome screen. After your registration has been processed you will receive instructions via email regarding how to launch and use the course materials in the, ALMS.

6-8-C20B (RC)
RC –BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3 weeks 4 days**

Description: AMEDD BOLC RC has been designed for use by Reserve Soldiers. Phase 1 must be completed prior to attending phase 2. Students have one year from the date of enrollment to complete phase 1, school code 555, course number 6-8-C20B RC DL.

Phase 1 is accomplished through a dL product which is accessible via the ALMS. Access is provided via the internet. The course has seven modules focused on the following topics: General Subjects; Leader Communication; Legal Process; Force Protection; Soldier Programs; Unit Management; and Personnel Management.

Set the "Category" box to All and type the following letters in the Keyword Search box: HSRDL, (Not case sensitive). Then click on the Search button.

Phase 2 is conducted as a 26 day resident course training newly commissioned RC AMEDD officers to function effectively in their first AMEDD duty position. The course content expands upon the topics covered in phase 1 and provides access to subject matter experts in a conference style classroom setting. In addition, three FTXs are conducted during the course and provide training in CBRN defense, patient evacuation (manual and litter carries), land navigation, MOUT, convoy operations, communications, weapons training and other Soldier skills.

Special Information: Obligated service requirements for ARNG officers are IAW AR 135-91 AND NGR 351-1. Obligated service requirements for USAR officers are IAW AR 135-91 and by AR 135-200. Phase 1 completion is a requirement for all 6-8-C20B RC students prior to enrollment in phase 2. Students have a maximum of one year to complete phase 1. Phase 1 is found at school code 555 and course number is 6-8-C20B RC DL.

Applicants are advised that completion of phase 1 does not automatically make a reservation for phase 2. While Soldiers "self enroll" in phase 1, a unit training manager must make the reservation for phase 2. The training manager is responsible to verify that Soldiers have completed phase 1 prior to entering the phase 2 enrollment in ATRRS.

6-8-C20B (SP65ABC)
SP-OT/PT/RD BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The topics covered during this course include: health promotion; internet resources; Center for the Intrepid tour; introduction to MS/Internship Program; overview of the AMEDDC&S; tour of AMEDDC&S; AMEDDC&S/scavenger; track orientation (65A)(1 period); overview of occupational therapy(OT) practice in the Army; Project Paratus; the OT as an evaluator/physician extender; orientation to 68WN3(OT assistant) task list; working with OT assistants; managing your career in Army OT; orientation to OT and MEDCEN; orientation to OT with burn patients; introduction to combat stress control (CSC); cases of battle fatigue; combat stress casualty management; organizations of the USA and its relation to CSC operations; the occupational therapist's role in CSC; planning for combat stress casualty reception; critical incident stress debriefing; conducting a unit survey; implementing a CSC program in garrison; out processing (65A)(3 periods).

Special Information: The AOC specific training for SP Corps officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC CC training. Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical BN, FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

6-8-C20B (SP65D)
SP-PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: Combat fluid maintenance, nutrition issues, CBRNE for health care providers, Army PA duties and responsibilities, BN PA as a medical staff officer, standard operating procedures for BN aid stations in garrison, combat development update, combat lifesaver instructor course, medical records keeping, medical threat/global medicine, Army PA career progression, medical officer responsibilities in MEB/PEB and MMRB procedures, medical officer's responsibilities in Soldier readiness processing, combat medic specialist (68W) sustainment training, lessons learned from specific deployments, ordering class VIII in the combat environment, PA professional organizations, introduction to the combat casualty, tactical combat casualty continuum of care, combat airway management, extremity injuries, thoracic trauma, dressing/hemorrhage control workshop, combat thermal burns, skills station #1, skills stations (Wednesday), combat blood transfusion, combat wound management, surgical skills lab instructional video, trauma lanes/extrication, course critique and lessons learned (1hr), trauma bag (aid bags) workshop, veterinary surgical skills lab brief, surgical skills lab, tactical combat casualty care - TC3, splinting workshop, pediatric trauma (TCMC), traumatic brain injury (TBI) (TCMC), preservation of remains (TCMC) and the PA's role in the medical management of combat and operational stress, out processing/class closing (2hrs).

Special Information: The AOC specific training for SP Corps officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC CC training. Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical BN, FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and

printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

6-8-C20B (USUHS)
USUHS-BASIC OFFICER LEADER

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 6 weeks**

Description: The AMEDD BOLC (USUHS) has been redesigned to reflect the applicable portions of the Army BOLC, and is now called the AMEDD BOLC (USUHS). The AMEDD BOLC (USUHS) trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations, and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of force health protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a force health protection FTX. Three FTXs are conducted during the course and involve: CBRN defense, patient evacuation (manual and litter carries), land navigation, MOUT training, convoy operations, communications, weapons training and other soldier skills. These areas have been determined to be crucial to the mission of the Army to the extent that non-performance in the field might constitute a life-threatening situation or cause mission failure for BOLC graduates and/or their units. Successful completion of the course is required to obtain MEL-G (formerly MEL-7) credit, and to meet the requirements of initial entry training mandated by Title 10, US Code, the completion of which is required before an officer can be deployed OCONUS.

Special Information: This course will last 6 weeks and requires duty through weekends. Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to a company, 187th Medical BN, FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

6-8-C20B (VC64)
VC -BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 weeks**

Description: The VC BOLC course trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of force health protection and leader skills, to include analysis and military problem solving; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a medical field training exercise.

This course is required for all Active Duty VC (VC64). The first 7-weeks of this 12 week course are AMEDD common corps training. The remaining 5 weeks is AOC specific training. The MEL-G (formerly MEL-7) credit is awarded upon successful completion of the 6-8-C20B (VC64) VC BOLC course for the designated specialty.

Special Information: The AOC specific training for VC officers starts immediately following the 7 weeks AMEDD BOLC CC training and consists of 5 weeks of training.

Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical BN, FSH, TX 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more

uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

6-8-C22(DL)
AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 1

Location School Code: 555 **Length: 2 weeks 3 days**

Description: The AMEDD CCC is designed to train officers to lead company or equivalent-sized organizations and serve in USA staff positions. Graduates are prepared for subsequent assignments by learning the leader, tactical, and technical tasks, including the supporting knowledge and skills necessary to support the joint team across the full spectrum of military medical operations.

Phase Scope: This phase provides officers with a common knowledge base in preparation for the resident phase 2.

Special Information: Phase 1 consists of 10 modules (107 hours) presented as web-based or in interactive CD ROM format. Application is made electronically at Internet site: https://www.atrrs.army.mil. Open the self development training application and follow on-line instructions to enroll in course number 6-8-C22 (DL). Once registration is approved, you will receive an automatic email within 24 hours confirming enrollment. Access to the course will be available on the ALMS in AKO, https://www.us.army.mil. Place cursor on the Self Service Tab, select My Training, and the ALMS box will be displayed. Click on the ALMS logo to access. The course will appear under your "Current Enrollments." Direct inquiries regarding phase 1 to DSN: 471-5877 or COMM: 800-344-2380. Phase 1 should be completed within 1 year. Both phases must be completed within 2 years from enrollment in phase 1. International military students take phase 1 (6-8-C22(International) in residence in lieu of dL.

6-8-C22
AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 9 weeks**

Description: The AMEDD CCC is designed to train officers to lead company or equivalent-sized organizations and serve successfully in USA staff positions. Graduates are prepared for subsequent assignments by learning the leader, tactical, and technical tasks, including the supporting knowledge and skills necessary to support the Joint Team across the full spectrum of military medical operations.

Special Information: An officer who cannot attend phase 2 within 24 months of enrollment in phase 1 must request a waiver. A 1-year waiver may be granted by the course director; waiver must be requested no later than 60 days prior to the residence phase. Students must pass phase 1 and pass the examination on its content. The CME credits are awarded to physicians. Warrant officers must enroll separately in phase 3, 6-8-C22(640A) or 6-8-C22(670A), to continue with technical training in order to graduate. POC: Dean, AHS, MCCS-HHO, 3151 Scott Rd., FSH, TX 78234-6139 (LTC), COMM: 210-221-7453 or DSN: 471-7453.

6-8-C22(RC)
AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER (RC) PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The AMEDD CCC is designed to train officers to lead company or equivalent-sized organizations and serve successfully in USA staff positions. Graduates are prepared for subsequent assignments by learning

the leader, tactical, and technical tasks, including the supporting knowledge and skills necessary to support the joint team across the full spectrum of military medical operations.

Special Information: Travel orders must state San Antonio, TX, NOT FSH, TX. An officer who cannot attend phase 2 within 24 months of enrollment in phase 1 must request a waiver. A 1-year waiver may be granted by the course director; waiver must be requested no later than 60 days prior to phase 2. POC: Dean, AHS, ATTN: MCCS-HHO, 3151 Scott Rd., FSH, TX 78234-6139 (LTC), COMM: 210-221-7453 or DSN: 471-7453. The CME credits are awarded for this course.

6-8-C22(CLC3)
COMBINED LOGISTICS CAPTAINS CAREER COURSE PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 weeks**

Description: To equip the student with skills and knowledge to perform duties as a company commander in a specific branch as well as a staff officer on a multifunctional logistics staff. Phase 2 is functional branch training that focuses on field medical doctrine to prepare AMEDD officers for branch command and staff positions or as staff officers in multifunctional logistics positions.

Special Information: Upon successful completion, students will return to Fort Lee, VA for phase 4 of the course.

6-8-C22(640A)
AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 3

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: Training consists of 1 week of advanced technical training in food microbiology, characteristics and properties, food chemistry and food processing. It includes extensive hands-on experience with processing equipment in a university pilot laboratory setting. This is mission essential training for senior Veterinary Corps Food Safety Officers. The training will be applied in comprehensive sanitary auditing of commercial food establishments.

Special Information: This phase must be completed before Soldier is awarded military education Level (MEL) F credit. At the end of the course, students are administered a written examination and must score at least 70 percent to pass. If successful, an FDAORA-U Certificate of Training is forwarded to the student. Students will provide a copy of the certificate to Chief, DVS, AMEDDC&S, ATTN: MCCS-HVS, 3630 Stanley R, FSH, TX 78234. Upon receipt of a copy the certificate, a DA Form 1059 will be completed indicating successful completion of the course. The 6-8-C22(640A) phase will normally be completed within 12 months of completing the resident phase of the AMEDD CCC. This FD 152, Food Core III: Food Processing and Technology/course is conducted by the Office of Regulatory Affairs University (ORA-U). ORA-U is part of the US Food & Drug Administration Department of Human Resources Development. Course dates and locations are posted annually on the ORAU website at:
http://www.fda.gov/Training/ForStateLocalTribalRegulators/ucm277514.htm. The VC Warrant Officer Consultant has oversight management of ensuring 640A Veterinary Corps Food Safety officers complete the course as required.

6-8-C22(670A)
AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 3

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3 weeks**

Description: This course is designed to enhance an officer's military frame of reference and to provide training in military medical service support operations with an overall working knowledge regarding the duties and responsibilities of AMEDD officers during periods of peace and hostilities. The intent is preparation for command and staff positions of greater responsibility.

Phase scope: Training consists of 3 weeks of advanced technical and tactical skills required of senior Health Services Maintenance warrant officers. The training is designed to enhance the tactical and tactical skills at a strategic level. Training will stress medical maintenance and property book operational concepts and principles required for senior Health Services Maintenance Technicians.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6-8-C22(67J)
AMEDD BR TNG FOR AEROMEDICAL EVAC OFFICERS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 weeks 2 days**

Description: To equip the student with skills and knowledge to perform duties as a company commander in a specific branch as well as a staff officer.

Special Information: This course is prerequisite to the 2-1-C22, Aviation Captains Career (School Code 011). Enrollment must be within one year of 6-8-C22 (67J) completion.

6-8-C22 (INTERNATIONAL)
AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 7 weeks**

Description: This resident phase provides IMS medical department officers and government civilians with a common knowledge base in preparation for the resident phase 2.

Special Information: Family members are not encouraged to accompany the student.

6-8-C22(MC)
AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER (MC) PILOT COURSE PHASE 2

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The AMEDD CCC is designed to train officers to lead company or equivalent-sized organizations and serve successfully in USA staff positions. Graduates are prepared for subsequent assignments by learning the leader, tactical, and technical tasks, including the supporting knowledge and skills necessary to support the joint team across the full spectrum of military medical operations.

Special Information: An officer who cannot attend phase 2 within 24 months of enrollment in phase 1 must request a waiver. A 1-year waiver may be granted by the course director; waiver must be requested no later than 60 days prior to the residence phase. Students must successfully complete phase 1 by passing all examinations. POC: Dean, AHS, ATTN: MCCS-HHO, 3151 Scott Rd., FSH, TX 78234-6139 (LTC) COMM: 210-221-7453 or DSN: 471-7453. The CME credits are awarded for phase 2. The MC officer may take the 2 week 6-8-C22(MC) phase or the 6-8-C22 all corps 9 week phase.

6A-F4
AMEDD EXECUTIVE SKILLS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: This course provides formal instruction in current and pertinent material designed to prepare new and projected deputy commanders for positions within AMEDD, TDA, MEDCENs, MEDDACs, and DENTACs. This course provides deputy commanders with management/leadership education and training on information essential to ensuring positive role performance and a reduced time to competency. The course is also designed to provide competency by focusing on a selected number of skills identified as most relevant to their specific positions.

Special Information: Course specific information can be obtained by calling COMM: 210-221-8530.

6I-70H
HEALTH SVCS PLANS, OPRS, INTEL, SEC & TNG

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3 weeks**

Description: To provide qualified officers training in field medical operations and direction or coordination of staff functions pertaining to combat health support plans, operations, intelligence, security, and training.

Special Information: Submit the DA Form 3838 to HRC (AC), for RC personnel commander, HRC-STL (USAR) and the training POC as designated in each respective state. Copy must be furnished by student upon arrival for training. FAX the security clearance memorandum containing the following information to Security Manager, COMM: 210-221-6541 or DSN: 471-6541, ATTN: Security Manager: personal identifying data (name, rank, SSN, date and place of birth), organization or assignment, date and level of clearance, date and type of investigation, beginning and end dates of 6I-70H class to be attended. The HRC may award the 70H AOC to MSC officers upon successful completion of this course and IAW DA Pam 600-4, AMEDD Officer Development and Career Management. The course is mandatory for award of the 70H AOC for AC personnel and for RC personnel at BN level and above. Officers who currently possess the 70H AOC will retain the AOC.

6-250-C1
MEDICAL STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP PROGRAM

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The program provides healthcare related training to prepare the attendees for the strategic leadership challenges of combined health service support operations and operating within coalitions and alliances. Major areas of instruction include US Army medical policy and organization, military readiness, international law, nongovernmental organizations, counterterrorism, intercultural relations, strategic lessons learned, media relations, force health protection, research and development, interagency planning, United Nations, and government policy. The program consists of two weeks of instruction. One week of the course is convened in NYC and Washington, D.C. The NYC trip is an integral part of the programs educational

experience, along with visiting and receiving briefings at the United Nations, the students are exposed to large and complex public and private enterprises with the objective of examining local, national, regional and international issues within the dynamic urban environment of America's premier city and the world's financial capital.

Special Information: The US student should report the Sunday before program start date. The course terminates on Saturday evening of the last week of the course. Students should arrive for the course with a plane ticket to depart for home station on the last Sunday of the course. Group flight arrangements from San Antonio to New York are made by the course director.

Uniform and clothing requirement: As a general rule, the duty uniform for most days is Class B. Class A uniform is required for certain events. All attendees should bring a civilian coat and tie (or female equivalent) for social events. In the fall and spring students should be prepared for cold weather, especially in New York and Washington DC. Overcoats are strongly recommended. Light jackets may be more suitable in Texas during those periods. During summer iterations students should be prepared for very warm weather, especially in Texas. Course administrative instructions are prepared for each iteration and will discuss uniform requirements specific to that iteration. For course information call COMM: 210-221-8571 or 210-221-7094.

6-250-C1 (INTERNATIONAL)
MEDICAL STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP PROGRAM

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3 weeks**

Description: To provide training support focused on strategic level military medical leadership health issues with a focus on working within coalitions and alliances with an emphasis on combating terrorism. To promote interoperability and improve planning for coalition operations. This is extremely important, due to the steady increasing incidence of coalition operations. Facilitate seamless global medical operations by establishing close professional and personal bonds, resulting in long-term relationship development among US and international attendees. Through these relationships, US and international medical officers maintain contacts and work together to support each other and to establish and maintain enhanced communications. This is accomplished using a management technique known as a "retreat". Students spend as much time as possible together discussing pertinent issues and sharing experiences. During the final week when relationships solidify, students stay in the same lodging, eat meals together, and participate in evening functions, both structured and unstructured. The US officers serve as mentors to international officers and support the MSLP faculty in promoting and discussing democracy and American ideology. International officers discuss their culture and system of government.

The program provides healthcare-related training to prepare the attendees for the strategic leadership challenges of combined health service support operations and operating within coalitions and alliances. Major areas of instruction include US Army medical policy and organization, military readiness, international law, nongovernmental organizations, counterterrorism, intercultural relations, strategic lessons learned, media relations, force health protection, research and development, interagency planning, United Nations, and government policy. The program consists of three weeks of instruction. During the third week, the course is convened in NYC and Washington, D.C. The NYC trip is an integral part of the program's educational experience, along with visiting and receiving briefings at the United Nations, the students are exposed to large and complex public and private enterprises with the objective of examining local, national, regional, and international issues within the dynamic urban environment of America's premier city and the world's financial capital.

Special Information: Students should arrive at the San Antonio International Airport on the Thursday before the course start date. Students will be met at the airport by an official escort officer. Due to the short duration of the course, International Military Education and Training (IMET) students should be paid in advance and should arrive with enough funds to pay for all of their meals throughout the entire course at Fort Sam Houston, for on-post lodging. The IMET students may be charged to their Invitational Travel Order. All others must arrive with enough funds to cover the cost of lodging (16 days) at Fort Sam Houston. Lodging in NYC and Washington, DC is covered in the course cost. Students should arrive for the course with a plane ticket to depart for their home station on the last Sunday of week three, from Washington, DC to their duty station. Transportation from San Antonio to NY and NY to Washington, DC is made by the program director and covered under the course costs. The course terminates on Saturday evening of week three. Weeks one and two of this course convene in San Antonio, Texas. The class moves to New York, NY on the third Saturday of the course and to Washington, DC on the third Monday.

Presentation requirement: Students must come prepared to give a brief presentation (no longer than 30 minutes) about their country, focusing on the geography, government, culture, military medical structure, and the most significant issue facing their military medical forces. (a) Power Point 95 or later version, (b) 20 slides or less, (c) No video or DVD (due to compatibility issues), and (d) a copy of the presentation is due on the first day of class in the following format: CD.

Uniform and clothing requirement: The duty uniform for most days is Class B or equivalent. Class A uniform is required for certain events. All attendees should bring a civilian coat and tie (or female equivalent) for social events. In the fall and spring, students should be prepared for cold weather, especially in New York and Washington, DC. Overcoats are strongly recommended. Light jackets may be more suitable in Texas during those periods. For course information call: 210-221-8571 or 210-221-7094.

7M-F7
BRIGADE SURGEON
Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: The course is designed to emphasize the skills and knowledge needed by individuals assuming the role of brigade surgeon. Major areas covered include command and staff duties, responsibilities of the Brigade Surgeon, the organization of a brigade, doctrinal employment of brigade assets, combat service support in a brigade, division-level combat service support, and brigade-level professional development.

Special Information: Courses are scheduled to be conducted twice annually on FSH and not in San Antonio, Texas, unless otherwise announced. Category I AMA CME credits may be awarded upon successful completion of this course.

7M-F8
DIVISION SURGEON

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The Division Surgeon course is targeted for qualified officers assigned to or on orders to assume the division surgeon position. Major areas of instruction include command and staff duties and responsibilities of the division surgeon, the organization of a division, doctrinal health service support to a division, and division-level health service support to a division. The course is designed to build upon previous experiences and training received in the BOLC, the Brigade Surgeon course, the Officer Advanced Course, and to set the stage for subsequent MC education and training in pre-command and senior service college.

Special Information: Courses are scheduled to be conducted twice annually on FSH and not in San Antonio, TX, unless otherwise announced. Category I American Medical Association CME credits may be awarded upon successful completion of this course.

7M-F10
AMEDD PRE-COMMAND

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week 4 days**

Description: This 9 day course is conducted at the US AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX and is designed to fill the needs of lieutenant colonels and colonels who have been selected to command positions. It ensures a common understanding of current USA training, personnel, training, logistics and tactical doctrine. Subject course is a branch specific portion of a multifaceted program. Additionally, the Center for Command Preparation at Fort Leavenworth recommends attendance at one of the iterations of a Branch Immaterial Course conducted at Fort Leavenworth and a specialty or additive course, if eligible.

Special Information: After enrolling via ATRRS for the 2G-F105_DL, Injury Prevention Through Leadership Course, follow these steps to access ALMS: AKO Site - https://www.us.army.mil. Click on the tab "Self-Service." Scroll down and click on the link "My Training." Click on the "click here" link under the ALMS Section (your personal ALMS Homepage will appear). Locate your course number under the enrollment section. Click on link to launch the desired course. Read the course LOI (located in the ALMS course section) for additional information.

In addition to the CC curriculum there are the following five TRACKS: TDA/TOE/Warrior Transition Unit (WTU)/Dental Corps/Veterinarian Corps.

The addition of the WTU track to the AMEDD PCC necessitated the inclusion of Army Branch Immaterial AOCs as those have become eligible for command-selection to WTU/Community Base WTU (CBWTU) Battalions/Brigades.

Offered to spouses is a three-day command team seminar which is conducted concurrently to provide an overview of the roles and responsibilities of the Family Readiness Groups, additional programs available to family members within the command, a practical exercise designed to develop skills taught, and an outline of the unique relationship linking the spouse and the commander and their specific functions within the command. Spouses residing in CONUS are centrally funded on invitational travel orders.

Category I AMA CME Credits may be awarded upon successful completion of this course. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-8213 or COMM: 210-221-8213 or Alternate DSN: 471-7444 or COMM: 210-221-7444.

7M-F11
FORWARD SURGICAL TEAM COMMANDER COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The course is designed to emphasize the skills and knowledge needed by individuals assuming the role of forward surgical team commanders. Major areas covered include command and staff duties, responsibilities of the forward surgical team commander, the organization of a brigade, doctrinal employment of brigade assets, combat service support in a brigade, division-level combat service support, and brigade and division-level professional development. The course is designed to build upon previous experiences and training

received in BOLC-B, the Brigade Surgeon Course, and the CCC. It sets the stage for subsequent MC education and training in pre-command and senior service college.

Special Information: These 5 day courses are scheduled to be conducted twice annually at FSH, TX unless otherwise announced. Category I, AMA CME credits, may be awarded upon successful completion of this course.

B-600-2312
JOINT MEDICAL PLANNERS

Location School Code: 867 **Length: 3 weeks**

Description: To provide necessary training and proficiency in the concepts, procedures and applications of joint medical planning with an emphasis on joint medical issues critical to strategic and operational planning. The class includes the joint planning orientation course, medical analysis tool training, service capabilities, and functional areas associated with the production of the Annex Q (Medical) of an operations plan. The course is designed for those medical planners assigned or enroute to a joint, combined or service headquarters medical planners billet at the rank of O-4/5.

Special Information: This 3-week course is divided into a 2-week basic course followed by a 1-week advanced course. The US Army Medical Command provides full funding for regular Army officers and NCOs, and to DA Civilian Personnel assigned to OTSG/MEDCOM. Officers and NCOs in the USAR and ARNG must obtain funding through their respective HQs which normally funds training opportunities. Attendance at the JMPC for Army personnel is approved by the AMEDD Leader Development Section, Health Services Division, USA HRC. For information pertaining to suspense dates for submitting application, please go to: http://www.med.navy.mil/sites/navmedmpte/courses/Pages/JointMedicalPlannersCourse.aspx. If the Web link does not work, recommend google: Joint Medical Planners Course. Army personnel must apply for attendance by submitting a DA Form 3838 (application) and letter of justification, to the AMEDD Leader Development Section, Health Services Division, USA HRC. Selected officers will be notified by HRC, NLT 30 days prior to the course start date.

PROFESSIONAL POSTGRADUATE SHORT COURSE PROGRAM (PPSCP)

The PPSCP falls under the Department Health Education and Training which provides a world class education system that is answerable to the USA and the American people through development of AMEDD education training policies, ensuring adherence to education training policy and accreditation standards; advocating education and training issues; managing quotas and funds for Army, civilian, and federal courses; developing and implementing AMEDD policies and programs to comply with DOD instructions and inter-service training review organizations.

6A-A0101
AMEDD RADIOLOGY CURRENT CONCEPTS IN IMAGING

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: The course presents specialists in radiology identifying and discussing current trends in all forms of imaging. It also presents a roadmap for future changes in the field of radiology including digital radiology in fixed facilities and deployed medical facilities. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location USUHS, 4301 Jones Bridge Rd., Bethesda, MD 20814. How to enroll: Contact COMM: 210-916-4218.

6A-A0102
UNIFORMED DERMATOLOGY SEMINIAR (TRI-SERVICE)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3 days**

Description: This course is designed to develop and maintain a base of current military oriented dermatologic knowledge among military dermatologists. This unique fund of information, which includes battlefield dermatology, military occupational dermatology, and the medical response to nuclear, chemical, and biological warfare, is not emphasized any other annual dermatologic meeting. This course is also designed to encourage the free flow of new ideas pertaining to the diagnosis and treatment of dermatologic illnesses encountered in military dermatology practices, as well as efficient business practices in the military dermatologic clinic. Dermatologist who are stationed in the Medical Department Activity (MEDDAC) environment are targeted for attendance to this meeting, since this is often the only dermatology continuing medical education (CME) they can obtain during the year due to time and money limitations. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location 4301 Jones Bridge Rd., Bethesda, MD 20814.
How to enroll: Contact COMM: 202-782-9481.

6A-A0106
AMEDD NEUROLOGY CONFERENCE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3 days**

Description: Update in clinical practice and scientific advances in neurological disorders, with topics that have direct application to readiness and to practice of neurology, neurosurgery and psychiatry at all levels of military medical care. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: USUHS, 4301 Jones Bridge Rd., Bethesda, MD 20814. How to enroll: Contact COMM: 301-589-1175.

6A-A0107
AMEDD VASCULAR SURGERY SEMINAR

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3 days**

Description: The Vascular Surgery Seminar is the only military vascular surgery meeting held in the DOD. This meeting focuses on military unique vascular surgery issues to improve combat casualty care. The course will review lessons learned from the care of vascular injuries during Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF). The specific purpose is to identify successful strategies of vascular trauma management for combat casualties in the current conflicts. We additionally aim to identify current problems with the implementation of endovascular surgery in the military and report on the progress of the OIF Vascular Registry. Methods of data collection and analysis of vascular injuries using the Joint Theater Trauma Registry is a major goal of the seminar. Teaching methods will include case presentations, lectures and discussions. A resident paper competition will be held. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: Bethesda, MD. How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to Department of Surgery, WRAMC, 6900 Georgia Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20307. COMM: 202-782-6592 or DSN: 662-6592; FAX: 202-782-3198.

6A-A0108
ANNUAL WRAMC CARDIOVASCULAR SURGICAL SYMPOS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 day**

Description: All manner of techniques and procedures in cardiothoracic and vascular surgery.

Special Information: Course location: San Diego, CA 92103. How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to Landstuhl Regional Medical Center, CMR 402, Box 14, APO, AE 09180. COMM: 011-49-637-186-8199 or DSN: 590-8199.

6A-A0109
ARMED FORCES OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 day**

Description: To educate Army providers of women's health care in the provision of optimal care to the female Soldier and other beneficiaries. The course focuses on those attributes of military health care that make it distinctly different from care rendered in a civilian setting, including inspiring patients' trust in the AMEDD and providing medical care in the deployed/austere environments. This course will devote time to corporate mission planning including access to care, balanced scorecard, healthcare effectiveness data and information set metrics, and/or venture capital initiatives. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: The Westin, San Diego Hotel, 400 West Broadway, San Diego, CA 92101. How to enroll: Contact COMM: 253-968-5161.

6A-A0111
OPERATIONAL AEROMEDICAL PROBLEMS COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: The Operational Aeromedical Problems (OAP) Course provides Army flight surgeons and aeromedical PAs with the changes in both aeromedical policy and in physical evaluation requirements, as well as new techniques and "best methods" available for conducting an effective aviation medicine program. The course addresses selected topics through both lectures and workshop seminars conducted by subject matter experts. Topics range from concerns and lessons learned in the field, to current prevention and screening methods, to policy changes and implementation. The OAP provides a necessary forum to work toward solutions for issues and problems common to the aeromedical community. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: Pensacola, FL How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to 301 Dustoff Ave., Fort Rucker, AL 36362 COMM: 334-255-7447 or DSN: 558-7447; Fax: 334-255-7084.

6A-A0116
GARY P WRATTEN MILITARY SURGICAL SYMPOSIUM

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3 days**

Description: This is the AMEDD's annual general surgery conference, with an audience across active duty and reserve military surgeons, and civilian surgeons working within the AMEDD. This includes academic, clinical, and resident general/subspecialty surgeons. The program includes clinical and basic science papers, prominent guest speakers, a readiness session, and the Army (States) American College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma resident paper competition. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: 8901 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20814. How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to Department of General Surgery, BAMC, 3851 Roger Brooke Rd., FSH, TX 78234.
COMM: 210-916-0918 or DSN: 429-0918.

6A-A0119
JAMES C. KIMBROUGH UROLOGICAL SEMINAR

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: Five day comprehensive urology course-both clinical and basic science; includes Tri-service resident research competition and mock oral boards; includes military unique curriculum and presentations from Army urologists deployed in OIF. This seminar is now the third largest meeting of urologists in the US. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: Charleston Marriott, 170 Lockwood Blvd., Charleston, SC 29404. Contact COMM: 210-916-1163.

6A-A0124
MG PAUL H. STREIT MEMORIAL OTOLARYNGOLOGY SEM

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 days**

Description: To provide a comprehensive review of the latest trends and techniques in a wide variety of otolaryngology topics. Subject matter experts will discuss in detail the latest updates in their respective areas of

expertise in this comprehensive course that is sponsored in conjunction with the University of California at San Francisco Otolaryngology Department. In addition, the course will focus on topics specific to military Otolaryngology including: Management of complex facial trauma in a combat environment; reconstruction of head and face combat injuries; acoustic trauma from combat blast injuries; and multi-institutional military research protocols. The course will include a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: Moana Surfrider Hotel, 2365 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, HI 96815. How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to Otolaryngology, Tripler Army Medical Center, 1 Jarrett White Rd., Honolulu, HI 96859. COMM: 808-433-1086.

6A-A0125
OCULAR TRAUMA COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: Review and update military ophthalmologists on the management of eye trauma. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: USUHS, 4301 Jones Bridge Rd., Bethesda, MD. How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to Ophthalmology Service, Walter Reed Army Medical Center (WRAMC), Washington, D.C. 20307. COMM: 202-782-8065, Fax: 202-782-6156.

6A-A0126
ADVANCES IN INTERNAL MEDICINE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: This program is the only PPSCP oriented to the practice of internal medicine in the Army. It has combined several other IM subspecialty courses into one larger course to be more cost-effective, and serves the needs of the largest MC specialty community in the AMEDD, including those in brigade and flight surgeon positions. For the third time in 2009, this meeting was combined with the Air Force Chapter of the American College of Physicians. This plan will continue for the FY11 meeting. Military unique materials make up a significant portion of the curriculum. In 2009, dozens of presentations were given on military topics, including:"Fire Ants-the Good, the Bad, and the Ugly."New Drugs for Malaria in an Era of Elimination", "COPD: A Reversible and Treatable Disease", "The Status of Cardiovascular Computed Tomography Angiography", "Pitfalls with Common Kidney Equations", "Colorectal Cancer Screening and Surveillance", "Subclinical Hypothyroidism", "Biologic Logic: making sense of current therapies in RA". Additional podium and poster presentations were given in various subspecialty break-out sessions.

Our specialty's acting manager from HRC was available for ORB reviews with all attendees. The Board of Regents of the American College of Physicians, was in attendance, and also provided updates on College activities and national health care policy issues.

Office of The Surgeon General consultants from cardiology, endocrine, gastroenterology, internal medicine, infectious disease, nephrology, and pulmonary were in attendance and provided updates on their respective subspecialty services.

Special Information: Course Location: Henry B. Gonzales Convention Center, San Antonio, TX 78205. How to enroll: Contact COMM: 253-477-3003.

6A-A0128
ARMY SOCIETY OF MILITARY ORTHOPEDIC SURGEONS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: Three-fold importance on orthopedic education: a. Nationally and internationally known orthopedic educators for lectures in orthopedic trauma, hand surgery, foot and ankle, sports medicine, military unique issues, basic science, pediatrics, spine, and orthopedic oncology. b. Military unique aspects of orthopedics presented in symposium, roundtable discussions, and lecture format and after action reports from OEF and OIF. c. New clinical and basic science research presentations. d. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: Hilton Inn Bayfront, 1 Park Blvd, San Diego, CA 92101. Contact COMM: 210-916-7846.

6A-A0130
JOINT SVC SYMPOSIUM ON EMERGENCY MEDICINE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: Emergency and operational medicine topics to include trauma, life-threatening diseases, operational, and environmental emergencies. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: San Antonio, TX. Course POC: 877-531-2044. How to enroll: Contact COMM: 210-354-2800 or Fax: 210-362-2444.

6A-A0131
FAMILY PRACTICE-A LIFETIME OF LEARNING, TECH

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 6 days**

Description: State of the art presentations on clinical topics of relevance to primary care providers in the readiness and TRICARE environments. Appropriate for all primary care providers, to include PAs, family physicians, pediatric and adult nurse practitioners, general internists, general pediatricians and general medical officers. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: Rancho Mirage, CA. How to enroll: Contact COMM: 804-968-4436 or Fax: 804-968-4418.

6A-A0133
UNIFORMED SERVICES PEDIATRIC SEMINAR

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: This is an annual combined uniformed services (USA, USN, USAF and Public Health Corps) course in which leading pediatric experts (military and civilian) will use both didactics and interactive workshops to present a broad range of topics with a focused emphasis on operational readiness and peace time health care of relevance to military pediatricians. It comes at a time, with base realignment initiatives, where "jointness" is the future of military medicine. The curriculum includes topics such as humanitarian assistance operations, multiple CBRNE topics, effect of deployment on families and operational experiences, presentations on health care promotion, obesity, newborn screening and infectious disease, and best office based practices

relevant to the military pediatrician. Also included are multiple sessions focused on first-responder and office based emergencies involving newborns, child abuse, cardiology, endocrinology, toxicology, neurology, adolescents, orthopedics, urology, gastroenterology, and intensive care.

Research awards for outstanding research performed while on active duty, are given to staff and residents at this meeting, which is very important for maintaining the excellence of Army Pediatrics and its training programs. In addition, a number of leadership and achievement awards are given out to recognize the 'best of the best' and this has a tremendous impact on developing the leaders of the future.

In addition, this annual course always has sessions on updates in the state of military pediatrics, managing one's military career, and status of military pediatric training programs as well as updates in staffing and assignments for individuals and hospitals. Selected leaders in military pediatrics (program directors, department chiefs, and consultants) will attend a leadership and strategic planning session the day prior to the main meeting and interact with line pediatricians in a variety of formats (small group and individual meetings) designed to ensure communication between the leadership and the troops. These sessions are of special importance with the ongoing Global War on Terrorism (GWOT). These sessions are also designed for the leaders of the military's pediatric training programs to update requirements and share new ideas and information on how to improve their training programs. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: Madigan Army Medical Center, 9040 Jackson Avenue, Tacoma, WA 98431. How to enroll: Contact COMM: 912-435-6277.

6A-A0134
POSTGRADUATE COURSE IN OPHTHALMOLOGY

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 day**

Description: The course is designed to provide an update to the practicing ophthalmologist on recent surgical and technological innovations in the field of ophthalmic surgery. A series of regional experts provide an update in their respective fields to broaden the knowledge base of the military ophthalmologist and prepare the graduating residents for solo practice. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: Bethesda, MD. How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to Ophthalmology Service, WRAMC, Washington, DC 20307. COMM: 202-782-8065 or FAX: 202-782-6156.

6A-A0135
AMEDD PHYS MEDICINE & REHABILITATION SHRT CRS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 days**

Description: This course is designed as an update in physical medicine and rehabilitation related topics. It will encompass a wide spectrum of military unique curriculum and standard patient care techniques. Teaching techniques will include traditional lecture and workshop formats. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: USUHS, 4301 Jones Bridge Rd., Bethesda, MD 20814. How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to Department of Orthopedics and Rehabilitation, WRAMC, 6900 Georgia Ave. NW, Washington D.C. 20307. COMM: 202-782-5851 or DSN: 662-5851 FAX: 202-782-4365.

6A-A0137
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE OFFICERS' SHORT COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: Focuses on Army preventive medicine and force health protection issues during deployments and in garrison. Areas of concentration for FY09 were military occupational and preventive medicine for physicians; behavioral health; deployment healthcare; safety, health, and return-to-employment; health promotion for readiness; dental health promotion; health physics and nuclear/radiological medical sciences; veterinary medicine; science and technology; and occupational and environmental health sciences and engineering. Provides military-specific CME credits for physician licensure and credentialing. Provides a military-specific curriculum that is not available in civilian preventive medicine courses or meetings. Teaching methods include didactic lectures (plenary and breakout sessions), hands-on exercises, and panel discussions. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: Town & Country Resort, 500 Hotel Circle North, San Diego, CA 92108. Contact COMM: 253-967-9767.

6A-A0150
AMEDD BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE POSTGRADUATE COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: A multidisciplinary (physicians, psychologists, social workers, chaplains, psychiatric nurses, and other behavioral health professionals) conference open to tri-service, VA, Reservists and National Guardsmen with a curriculum organized to provide annual updates on military and veteran unique mental health issues, operational and deployment medicine, TRICARE utilization, graduate medical education, Veterans Administration and DoD collaboration, utilization management, military retention and recruitment, and other service connected behavioral health topics. A combination of formats to include plenary sessions, lecture & small group seminars will be offered.

This course will incorporate a minimum of one hour of instruction on Corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: Town & Country Resort, 500 Hotel Circle North, San Diego, CA 92108 How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to Department of Psychiatry, TAMC, 1 Jarrett White Rd., COMM: 808-433-6406 or DSN: 433-6406, FAX: 808-433-4591.

6A-A0157
ARMY ANESTHESIOLOGY UPDATE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 day**

Description: This course provides Army anesthesiologists an update on the state of the population, HRC updates and a review of ongoing educational endeavors using conference style lectures. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: BAMC, 3500 Roger Brooke Drive, FSH, TX 78234
Contact COMM: 210-916-5594.

6A-A0158
COMBAT EXTREMITY SURGERY COURSE (CESC)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 days**

Description: The AMEDD active duty and reserve component orthopedic, general, and vascular surgeons and surgical residents in training are presented a curriculum which details the resuscitation, stabilization, and management of battlefield extremity injuries. During this two day course, emphasis is placed on initial management and stabilization of patients with extremity war injuries. Focus is surgical care provided at the FST and CSH roles of care and USN and USAF equivalents prior to evacuation out of theater. Didactic and hands-on cadaveric laboratory training on extremity fasciotomies, external fixation, revascularization, limb amputation, and limb salvage techniques in the theater of operations is also provided. Emphasis is also directed toward the soft tissue reconstruction (limb-salvage) of host-national patients receiving their definitive surgical care from the US military in the theater of operations. This course incorporates a 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: Primary USA Trauma Training Center, Miami FL; How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to BAMC, ATTN: Orthopedic Service, San Antonio, TX 78234 COMM: 210-916-5666 or DSN: 429-5666.

6E-300/A0504
ARMY NURSE CORPS CAMPAIGN PLANNING CONFERENCE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3 days**

Description: 1. Professional development of the Army Nurse (AN) and enlisted senior leadership. 2. Examine the organizational issues affecting the ANC and the AMEDD. 3. Strategic planning forum for clinical practice, readiness, administration, education, and research.

Special Information: Course location: San Antonio, TX How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to Office of the ANC, ATTN: MCCS-CN, Room 275, 3630 Stanley Rd., FSH, TX 78234 COMM: 210-221-6822, DSN: 471-6822.

6E-A0513
PHYLLIS J. VERHONICK RESEARCH SHORT COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: This short course is the first introduction of ANC officers to broad base leadership concepts with other military and civilian nurses. Provides a course of instruction to foster leadership ideals as well as to disseminate and use of research in nursing clinical practice (deployment, garrison), education, and administration.

Special Information: Course location: San Antonio TX How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to 3851 Roger, BAMC, MCHE-CI, FSH TX 78234-6200 COMM: 210-916-2444 or DSN: 429-2444, FAX: 210-916-0927.

6E-A0525
COL C.J. REDDY LEADERSHIP SHORT COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3 days**

Description: Develop nursing leadership of future AMEDD leaders. Addresses leadership in both the clinical and administrative realms. Relevant in peacetime and wartime environments.

Special Information: Course location: Washington, DC How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to 5109 Leesburg Pike, Room 682, Falls Church, VA 22041-3258 COMM: 703-681-4752/8012, DSN: 761-4752/8012, FAX: 703-681-3035.

6E-A0527
CLINICAL ISSUES IN MILITARY NURSING PRACTICES

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2.5 days**

Description: 1. Professional development of AN and NCO senior leadership. 2. Examine the clinical and nursing practice issues affecting the ANC and the AMEDD. 3. Opportunity for workshops to problem-solve organization-wide issues and explore new business practices and potential pathways to better patient care.

Special Information: Course location: San Antonio, TX How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to Office of the ANC, ATTN: MCCS-CN, Room 275, 3630 Stanley Rd., FSH, TX, 78234 COMM: 210-221-6659 or DSN: 471-6659.

6E-A0528
ARMY NURSE CORPS REGIONAL NURSING COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3 days**

Description: This course will provide individual and collective training requirements to meet the ANC mission of providing responsive, innovative, and evidenced based nursing care which enhances readiness, preserves life/functions, and promotes health and wellness.

Special Information: Mailing Address: 3490 Forage Road, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234.
Phone: DSN 421-0274 Commercial: 210-295-0274 Fax: 210-221-2831.

6G-300/A0306
MILITARY VETERINARY MEDICAL SEMINAR

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: This course is designed to update selected VS, preventive medicine and dietitian personnel on current topics in military veterinary medicine worldwide, as well as preparing them to plan, develop, execute and evaluate DOD food safety and defense programs. Topics will include veterinary medicine and surgery, stability operations, emerging pathogens, the provincial reconstruction teams, food and water risk assessments (FWRA), topics on terrorism and the food and water supply, working with foreign military agencies on food safety, food defense training topics, and the Surveillance Food Laboratory program. Additionally, updates from other government agencies, university experts, as well as leaders in the veterinary field will be presented. Lectures, practical exercises and field trips may be used. This course is conducted in conjunction with the Public Health Command Armed Forces Public Health Conference.

Special Information: Course location: Fort Sam Houston, TX How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to Department of Veterinary Science, AMEDDC&S, 2377 Greeley Rd., FSH, TX 78234-6100 COMM: 210-221-4947 or DSN: 471-4947.

6G-300/A0313
MILITARY FOOD SAFETY & SECURITY & DEFENSE CRSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: This course is designed to prepare VS, preventive medicine, and dietitian personnel to plan, develop, execute and evaluate DOD Food Safety and Defense programs. The focus will be on the full spectrum of risk from producer to consumer with an emphasis on military requirements from the processor to user. The risks at each level will be discussed as well as mitigation options. Processes including hazard analysis and critical control points and risk communications will be incorporated. Lecture, demonstrations and practical exercises will be utilized. This course includes at least 5 hours of CBRNE training.

Special Information: Course location: FSH, TX POC: MCCS-CV 3630 Stanley Rd., AMEDDC&S FSH, TX 78234-6100 COMM: 210-295-1025 or DSN: 421-1025.

6G-A0304
MILITARY VETERINARY CLINICAL PROFICIENCY

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 6 days**

Description: This course provides selected VC officers an in-depth update of critical veterinary medicine and surgical skills, radiographic interpretation, and clinical pathology training. The course will involve both didactic and wet-lab experiences. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: San Antonio, TX. How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to MCCS-CV, 3630 Stanley Rd., AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX 78234-6100. COMM: 210-221-4921 or DSN: 471-4921, FAX: 210-221-4949.

6G-A0307
MILITARY VETERINARY FOREIGN ANIMAL DIAGNOSTIC

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: This course prepares VC officers to diagnose, and control and/or eradicate foreign animal diseases that are non-existent in CONUS, but definitely present in countries of engagement for military operations other than war. Lectures, demonstrations, practical exercises, clinical examinations, laboratories and the performance of necropsies will be conducted. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: Greenport, N.Y 11944 How to enroll: Call COMM: 210-221-8149 or DSN: 471-8149.

6G-A0308
RESEARCH & DEVELOP MILITARY VETERINARY MED

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: This symposium provides an update of VC and VS responsibilities and opportunities in DOD research and development (R&D). The central theme of this course is to expose attendees to the emerging trends in science and technology used to support the DOD R&D mission. This theme is overlaid with presentations and discussions about the various VC R&D specialists, and how they contribute to the readiness and sustainment mission. Subjects addressed are the R&D needs of the services (USA, USN, and USAF): How

emerging technologies are being leveraged to fulfill those needs; DOD research facilities and their missions; and training opportunities, responsibilities, and typical career models of the various R&D specialties. Subjects are selected based on current scientific activities in military biomedical research and operational requirements for VS personnel within this arena. Lectures, small group discussions, laboratory and practical exercises, and site visits are used for instructional purposes. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6G-A0311
PATHOLOGY FOR CLINICAL VETERINARIANS COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3 days**

Description: Directed by USA Veterinary Laboratory Europe, Landstuhl, Germany, this course provides ten-selected VC officers assigned to the European Command (EUCOM) and Central Command theaters with intensive specialty training in pathology. It consists of three days of morning didactic and afternoon practical wet-lab sessions. Day 1 focuses on necropsy techniques, gross lesion descriptive terminology, forensic pathology, and current problems and projects within the MWD program. A necropsy techniques practical laboratory follows. Day 2 covers cytology specimen collection, preparation and interpretation using an algorithmic approach. A subsequent cytology wet-lab involves individual case interpretation and group review. Day 3 consists of lectures on a variety of clinical pathology topics, followed by a practical case review session. Participants are limited to the above theaters because of the need to address MWD issues specific to these areas and the limited availability of regional CE courses in English. Board-certified veterinary pathologists, experienced with the applicable subjects, will give the course lectures and conduct the laboratories.

Special Information: Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon the completion of the course.

6G-A0312
VETERINARY STABILITY OPERATIONS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: To provide selected VC officers an in-depth exposure to veterinary disaster operations with a focus on agro-terrorism and CBRNE response. The course includes both didactic and practical exercises.

Special Information: Athens, GA. Contact OTSG, Falls Church, VA 22041 COMM: 210-221-6858 or DSN: 471-6858.

6G-A0314
INTERNATIONAL VETERINARY SYMPOSIUM

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: This symposium prepares VS personnel of the USA and allied countries throughout EUCOM to provide veterinary support in combined military exercises and operations. The GWOT has gained multinational support, and many operations and EUCOM exercises involve Soldiers of numerous countries. The focus will be on how other countries provide veterinary support to their military, organizational structure, equipment, future initiatives, military veterinary medical care and food inspection, and lessons learned from real-world support operations. The working relationships and cooperative efforts developed will be instrumental in operations where veterinary personnel from multiple countries plan, develop, and execute veterinary support.

Special Information: This course includes at least 10-hours CE contact training.

6H-300/A0406
SPERANDIO, PLAN OPERATIONS, INTELLIGENCE, TNG

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: The course will include the latest in operational medicine planning and support techniques and procedures. This includes a broad range of topics by subject matter experts on each area. Presentations via lectures, discussion groups and workshops will provide participants cutting edge knowledge of best practice methodologies.

Special Information: Course location: San Antonio, TX 78205 How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to Commander (CDR), 28th CSH Bldg A-6634, Gorham St., Fort Bragg, NC 28310 COMM: 910-396-7889 or DSN: 236-7889 FAX: 910-907-3424.

6H-300/A0407
COMBINED JOINT FORCES PHARMACY SEMINAR TRI-SV

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: The DOD Joint Forces Pharmacy Seminar is the primary annual training source for Army and DOD pharmacists and technicians that provide Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education, which is required for renewal of state licensure and professional board certification. This is the only triservice course that brings together all DOD pharmacists and provides a forum for networking and training in the areas of appropriate and safe drug therapy, patient safety, readiness and homeland defense.

Special Information: The CHE credit will be issued upon completion of the course. Course location: Reno, NV COMM: 703-681-5959 or DSN: 761-5959.

6H-300/A0412
MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCES (TRI-SERVICE)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: The program consists of 4 days of military and professionally relevant workshops, short topics, training, and exhibits dealing with Tri-Service (TRICARE) laboratory coordination, mobilization, surveillance, new technologies, recent federal regulation issues, and Army specific policy issues in blood banking, deployments, automation, and laboratory management.

Special Information: Course location: New Orleans, LA 70130 How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to AMEDDC&S, 3151 Scott Rd., Ste. 1334, FSH, TX 78234 COMM: 210-221-3735.

6H-300/A0437
ARMY MEDICAL EVACUATION

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: The purpose of the course is to teach current evacuation concepts and doctrine, update safety and standardization regulations, review changes in equipment, brief lessons learned from Combat Training Center and current operations through lectures in plenary sessions and discussions in workshops. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6H-300/A0608
MANAGEMENT OF BURNS AND MULTIPLE TRAUMA

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: This course is designed for participants from all corps to enhance their military readiness in the management of burn and multiple trauma casualties. 1. The course is designed to enhance the participants understanding of the management and rehabilitation goals of burn and multiple trauma injuries. Course participants will receive didactic training on the management of burn and multiple trauma injuries from point of injury to reintegration with topics including: appropriate burn wound care, inpatient and outpatient burn rehabilitation, amputee management, amputee rehabilitation, prosthetic use and management of fractures. Special emphasis will be placed upon minimizing devastating and lifelong disability and maximizing functional outcomes. 2. Objectives: By the end of this course, participants should be able to: a. Describe the anatomy, biomechanics, and function of skin and scar tissue. b. Describe burn wound assessment, classification, and wound and graft healing. c. Discuss the process of the burn evaluation to include burn pathology, wound care, positioning and splinting guidelines, exercise options, scar management principles, the application of virtual reality in pain management, and management of the burned hand. d. Understand emergency, civilian, and military aspects burn care, the PAs role in the management of burn patients, reconstructive needs of the burn patient, and current research in burn rehabilitation. e. Understand the principles of upper and lower extremity amputee rehabilitation, prosthetics, and maxillofacial prosthetics for burn and trauma. f. Describe nutritional and psychosocial concerns in thermal and trauma injuries. g. Understand and apply advanced burn life support techniques PA, medics and Nurses only).

Special Information: Course location: BAMC Auditorium and USA Burn Unit, Institute for Surgical Research (ISR), BAMC, FSH, TX 78234. Send DA 3838 to: POC: Burn Rehabilitation ISR, MCMR-SRT-R, 3400 Rawley E. Chambers Ave., FSH, TX 78234-6315 COMM: 210-916-0105 or DSN: 429-0105.

6H-300/A0618
JOINT ADVANCED NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4.5 days**

Description: This course is designed to enhance the skill set of the mid-level nutrition services manager and their extenders. It provides the foundations of clinical, leadership, and management skills necessary to successfully perform nutrition service operations. Subject matter experts from a variety of backgrounds and experience will provide this advanced training in person and/or via distance learning.

The curriculum includes Department of Defense, Military Health System, and MEDCOM program initiatives which support the role of nutrition in transforming the healthcare system to a system for health.

Special Information: Attendees must be dietitians or their extenders. POC COMM: 210-808-2784, DSN: 471-2784.

6H-300/A0619
JOINT FIELD NUTRITION OPERATIONS COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 9 days**

Description: This course provides USA, USAR, ARNG, USAF, and USN dietitians and their enlisted counterparts with information and hands on training in order to provide optimum nutrition care in the field environment. This course teaches current concepts/doctrine along with providing practical experience in Army medical field feeding and nutrition support. Emphasis is placed on familiarization and utilization of field equipment, preparation of modified diets in the field environment, transportation and service of meals to patients, sanitation and safety of equipment, resource procurement and management in the field environment, and the need/responsibilities of nutrition professionals (officers and enlisted) in support of domestic and foreign missions. This course also incorporates military skills training necessary during deployments. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Camp Bullis, TX How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to ATTN: MCCS HMN Ste. 1229, Bldg 2841, 3151 Scott Rd., FSH, TX 78234-6138 COMM: 210-295-4550 or DSN: 421-4544.

6H-300/A0620
MANAGEMENT OF COMBAT STRESS CASUALTIES

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 9 days**

Description: This course prepares participants to work effectively in the nine functional mission areas of COSC. The intended audience is Army behavioral health personnel, but is open to behavioral healthcare providers of the USN, USAF, and Public Health Service. Going beyond typical classroom instruction, this course employs experiential learning via rotating leadership positions, student lead presentations, employing course participant led traumatic event management techniques, and the conduction and presentation of unit needs assessments. Casualty management scenarios are conducted throughout a continuous operations field training exercise in a simulated forward operating base environment. Instruction is conducted under austere conditions at Camp Bullis, TX. The course utilizes a scenario driven exercise, placing course participants in a notional deploying Medical Detachment Combat Stress Control (CSC). From the time of reporting for training, students function in staff and leadership positions as a member of a deployed COSC Team. This course incorporates a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on the CSC team response to CBRNE incidents.

Special Information: Location: Camp Bullis, TX How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to ATTN: MCCS-CA, 3630 Stanley Rd., Ste. 282, FSH, TX 78234-6100 COMM: 210-221-5324 or DSN: 471-5324,
Fax: 221-4447.

6H-300/A0624
AMSC STRATEGIC ISSUES AND LEADERSHIP COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: This course facilitates the accomplishment and validation of the Strategic Plan as it relates to Army Medicine. Additionally, this course serves as an educational platform for specific Corps officers and selected enlisted to broaden their knowledge and facilitate the development of key initiatives to accomplish the strategic objectives. This course specifically includes the members of the Strategy Advisory Board (SAB) and the Strategy Advisory Council (SAC), who recommend, develop, implement, and evaluate the Strategic Plan. The SAB and the SAC provide corps leadership the ability to conduct corps strategic business and prioritize initiatives or actions at the corps executive levels. This course is most effective when combined with an

AMEDD-wide conference such as the Medical Symposium, thereby capitalizing on attendees' time and resources in an existing and long-standing conference setting.

Special Information: Location: San Antonio TX 78234 POC: Office of the Chief, SP Corps, ATTN: MCCS-CA, 3630 Stanley Rd. Ste. 272, FSH, TX 78234-6010 COMM: 210-221-8306 or DSN: 471-8306.

6H-300/A0801
MEDICAL MINISTRY SPIRITUAL HEALTH

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: This course provides Unit Ministry Team (UMT) personnel ministry skills that will help them perform as emergency medical pastoral care team members. It enables them to assess the spiritual health needs of patients and family members. The Medical Ministry Spiritual Health short course focuses on short-term spiritual assessment, intervention with an emphasis on short-term interaction with team members, patients and family members.

Special Information: Course location: San Antonio, TX How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to DPMT, AMEDDC&S, ATTN: MCCS-HG, 3599 Winfield Scott Rd., FSH, TX 78234-6106 COMM: 210 221-8609 or DSN: 471-8609 Fax: 210 221-8387.

6H-300/A0804
MEDICAL MINISTRY SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: This course provides UMT personnel increased knowledge and understanding of addiction and the spiritual aspects of addiction and recovery. Students will gain effective awareness of addiction and recovery, and determine ways to apply their learning to personal ministries and broader systematic applications. Instruction includes medical, developmental, social, and cultural issues attendant to addiction, pastoral care issues of addiction recovery, and appropriate referrals.

Special Information: Course location: AMEDDC&S FSH, TX 78234 How to enroll: Send DA 3838 DPMT, AMEDDC&S, 3151 Scott Rd. Ste. 0400, FSH, TX 78234-6106 COMM: 210 221-8609 or DSN: 471-8609 Fax: 210 221-8387.

6H-300/A0811
MEDICAL MINISTRY CRITICAL EVENT MANAGEMENT

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: The purpose of this course is to produce competent Chaplains and Chaplain Assistants capable of providing medical ministry using crisis and stress management techniques. Students will develop skills in traumatology, compassion fatigue, ministering and counseling to medical staff, families and children who suffer from critical incident stress.

Special Information: Course location: San Antonio, TX How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to DPMT, AMEDDC&S, 3151 Scott Rd. Ste. 0400, FSH, TX 78234-6106. COMM: 210 221-8609 or DSN: 471-8609 FAX: 210 221-8387.

6H-300/A0816
MEDICAL MINISTRY TRAUMA RECOVERY GRP DYNAMICS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: The course provides UMTs an interactive workshop approach to assisting traumatized persons and their support system with recovery and reintegration knowledge, skills and abilities. Methodology includes practical exercises, role-playing, case studies, and personal experience.

Special Information: Course location: AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX 78234 How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to DPMT, AMEDDC&S, ATTN: MCCS-HG, 3151 Scott Rd. Ste. 0400, FSH, TX 78234-6106 COMM: 210-221-8690 or DSN: 471-8609 Fax: 210-221-8387.

6H-A0202
ENDODONTICS FOR THE GENERAL DENTIST

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3.5 days**

Description: The course is to stimulate the general dentist to incorporate endodontics as an integral part of everyday clinical practice and to encourage professional growth through further education. Emphasis is on functioning within the military environment. The course will review the etiology, prevention, diagnosis and treatment of pulpal and related periodontal diseases. Topics consist of biomechanical principles, techniques and recent developments in endodontics, related fields, and the relationship of endodontics to other disciplines of dentistry. Discussion periods are daily to encourage general participation in the course. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: Fort Gordon, GA How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to Graduate Dental Education, 2421 Hood St., Ste. B, FSH, TX 78234 COMM: 210 221-0079 or DSN: 471-0079.

6H-A0203
ORAL PATHOLOGY ORAL DIAGNOSIS & ORAL MEDICINE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3.5 days**

Description: The course is designed to provide the general practitioner of dentistry with a review of established diagnostic and treatment procedures as they apply to pathologic conditions affecting the oral and perioral tissues. When appropriate, recent advances in diagnosis and treatment methodology will be introduced. Differential diagnosis will be stressed and the clinical and laboratory procedures essential to definitive diagnosis and patient management will be reviewed. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: Bethesda, MD/WRAMC How to enroll: Send DA 3838 AMEDDC&S MCCS-HED, Graduate Dental Education, 1750 Greeley Rd. ATTN: MCCS-HED, FSH, TX 78234 COMM: 210 221-0079 or DSN: 471-0079 FAX: 471-2832.

6H-A0204
ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4.5 days**

Description: The purpose of this course is to provide a comprehensive review of the principles and the practice of oral surgery to prepare dental officers for their role in modern warfare. The program stresses following review of problems and complications in exodontia and oral surgery; the emergency treatment, evacuation, and

definitive care of patients with traumatic injuries of the maxillae, mandible, and facial bones associated with the dental arches; diagnostic procedures, anesthesia and extraoral roentgenographic techniques for oral surgery; differential diagnosis of infections of the mouth, head, and neck; dentoalveolar surgery, control of hemorrhage, diagnosis and treatment of shock, tracheotomy; and management of maxillary sinus complications associated with oral surgery procedures. The pathology and treatment of oral keratoses, odontogenic cysts and tumors as well as the role of the dentist in the management of benign and malignant oral lesions is discussed. Principles and trends in antibiotic and chemotherapy receive considerable attention. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: Primary: FSH/San Antonio, TX Alternate: Fort Gordon, GA, WRAMC, Washington, DC, Fort Lewis, WA How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to Graduate Dental Education, 2421 Hood St., Ste. B, FSH, TX 78234 COMM: 210 221-0079 or DSN: 471-0079 FAX: 471-2832.

6H-A0208
RESTORATIVE DENISTRY & DENTAL MATERIALS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4.5 days**

Description: This course reviews and updates general practitioners on significant advances in restorative dentistry and dental materials, reviews biomechanical principles and highlights recent advances in clinical techniques. This course will provide the general dentist increased knowledge and proficiency when providing comprehensive care for military beneficiaries. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: San Antonio, TX How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to Graduate Dental Education, AHS, 1750 Greeley Rd. ATTN: MCCS-HED, FSH, TX 78234 COMM: 210 221-0079 or DSN: 471-0079 FAX: 471-2832.

6H-A0213
FEDERAL SERVICES DENTAL EDUCATORS COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2.5 days**

Description: The annual Federal Services Dental Educators Course is designed to provide training in recent techniques, trends, advances and problems in postgraduate dental education for teaching chiefs, consultants, and staff officers associated with residency training programs. Emphasis will be placed on the unique aspects of managing dental residency programs and training dental residents within a military system.

Special Information: Course location: San Antonio, TX How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to Graduate Dental Education, AHS, 2421 Hood St., Ste. B, FSH, TX 78234 COMM: 210 221-9604/0079 or DSN: 471-9604/0079 FAX: 471-2832.

6H-A0223
COMBINED PERIODONTICS/PROSTHODONTICS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3.5 days**

Description: The purpose of this course is to acquaint the practitioner of general dentistry with the basic fundamentals of periodontology, the relation of periodontics to other dental disciplines, and the clinical application of the periodontics in the practice of general dentistry in the military. The course includes a review of the histology of the periodontium, the pathologic process of periodontal disease, etiology, diagnosis and treatment planning. The relation of removable and fixed prosthodontics to periodontal problems is also

considered with the special emphasis on the preventative aspects. Clinical periodontal procedures such as scaling, curettage, periodontal surgery, and occlusal adjustment are discussed. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: USA Dental Activity, Fort Gordon, GA POC: Graduate Dental Education, AHS, 1750 Greeley Rd. ATTN: MCS-HED, FSH, TX 78234 COMM: 210 221-0079 or DSN: 471-0079 FAX: 471-2832.

6H-A0225
INTENSIVE HANDS-ON ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURG

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3.5 days**

Description: The Army Dental Laboratory (ADL) course is a 3 1/2 day course which allows training and familiarization of the intense rigors of the Army Dental Laboratory. This course acquaints the General Dentist with the daily operation of the USA's only centralized large production dental laboratory. The purpose of the course is to review the Corporate Dental Application (CDA) Lab Module, submissions, standards, product options, and presentations of the latest development in dental laboratory technology and equipment to include CAD/CAM and digital impressioning options. The participants will participate in the educational experience in order to obtain an extremely broad diverse clinical experience. The goals are to familiarize participants with the multi-disciplinary approach to the ADL. The ADL is a factory that uses high cost precious metals, porcelain, and zinconia blocks. Precious metals are bought at market value, which the ADL uses with equipment in an industrial setting versus a clinic setting. Participation in the course is designed to allow the student to be exposed to the rigors of satisfying the demanding educational requirements of the CDA. Instruction is also designed for multi discussions on the basic prosthodontic principles and dental materials. The participants will be provided with experience in partial denture frameworks. The course is sponsored and held at the ADL at Fort Gordon, GA.

Special Information: Course location: Fort Gordon, GA. POC: Graduate Dental Education, Bldg 4011, FSH, TX 78234 COMM: 210-295-9604 or DSN: 471-9604.

6H-A0402
AMEDD RESEARCH PSYCHOLOGY POSTGRADUATE SHORT

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 days**

Description: Review current trends and needs in Army Research Psychology.

Special Information: Location: Primary: Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (WRAIR), Silver Spring, MD Washington, DC area. Send DA 3838 to USA Research Psychologist, WRAIR, Silver Springs, MD 20910 COMM: 301 319-9539 Fax: 301 768-7755.

6H-A0404
AMEDD RADIATION HEALTH SCIENCE COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: Provide skills for deployment and peacetime radiation safety missions.

Special Information: Course location: Albuquerque, NM; Alternate Edgewood, MD Send DA 3838 to ATTN: Health Physics Office, 6900 Georgia Ave. NW, Washington DC 20307 COMM: 202-356-0060 or DSN: 662-0060.

6H-A0405
AMEDD RESOURCE MANAGEMENT COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: The program is a principle training activity for future health service comptrollers to gain knowledge of the current healthcare issues and how they relate to day-to-day operations.

Special Information: Course location: San Antonio, TX How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to 2050 Worth Rd. Ste. 9, FSH, TX 78234-6000 COMM: 210-295-2870 FAX: 210-221-6359.

6H-A0408
BIOMEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS OFFICER COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 8 days**

Description: Provide professional development/CE on topics relevant to IM/IT managers in the healthcare environment.

Special Information: Course location: Orlando, FL 32819 How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to Assistant Chief of Staff Installation Management ACSIM, USA MEDCOM, 2050 Worth Rd., Ste. 13, FSH, TX 78234 COMM: 210 221-8169 or DSN: 471-8169 FAX: 210-221-6296.

6H-A0411
ARMY HLTHCR ADMIN (70A) & HLTHCR EXECUTIVES

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: Continuing education in healthcare management and leadership.

Special Information: Course Location: Chicago, Illinois POC: Army-Baylor MHA/MBA, 3150 Scott Rd., Ste. 1412, FSH, TX 78234 COMM: 210-221-6740.

6H-A0414
MILITARY AUDIOLOGY SHORT COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: The Military Audiology Short Course is the primary source that provides CME/Continuing Education Unit (CEU) that is annually required in order to maintain state licensure and professional board certification. This is the only Tri-Service course that brings together all military audiologists, providing the essential forum for officers to discuss and work DOD hearing conservation and audiology-related issues. Further, this course provides the forum for military audiologists to network with one another, mentor junior officers, and meet with their respective consultant and Personnel Command (PERSCOM) career manager.

Special Information: Course location: San Diego, CA How to apply: Send DA 3838 to Army Audiology, 5111 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041 COMM: 703-681-3156 or DSN: 761-3156 FAX: 703-681-2950.

6H-A0416
WORLDWIDE PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SYMPOSIUM

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4.5 days**

Description: Conduct meaningful discussions regarding the Army and AMEDDs leadership vision, philosophy, goals and core values. To ensure that leaders of the patient administration field are well informed with regard to

the changing military health care system. To assess the progress of ongoing patient administration related business process improvements. To review the current management and business strategies for patient administration activities in support of both peace-time and contingency operations and develop new management and business strategies where needed. To provide updates on innovative activities developed by the patient administration field through the use of plenary sessions, presentations and functional break out work groups.

Special Information: The CHE credit will be issued upon the completion of the course. Course location: Primary: San Antonio, TX Alternate: Dallas, TX How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to ATTN: 2050 Worth Rd., FSH, TX 78234 COMM: 210-221-7857/8675 or DSN: 471-7857/8675.

6H-A0421
HEALTH FACILITY LIFE CYCLE ACQUISITION

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: The Health Facility Life Cycle Acquisition course is intended to provide professional training and education to the architects, engineers, facility planners, biomedical equipment planners, clinicians, and health systems planners responsible for the planning, design, construction and sustainment of USA health facilities worldwide, valued at over $7.3 billion. This Army sponsored course also provides the only dedicated forum for information exchange between health facility professionals from the DOD, USN, USAF and other key federal and civilian health organizations. The course format is designed to instruct, consult and exchange methodologies on health facility planning. The facility life cycle acquisition and program components of sustainment, renewal, and replacement are specific elements of training. Planning for advanced medical equipment and sophisticated health care delivery systems projected more than 20 years into the future, requires a continuous self-educating endeavor. This course supplements that individual educational process with directed group training and interactive workshops on programming and master planning processes, project validation, design, construction, transition, and Operations and Maintenance Defense major repair lessons learned, and senior leadership visions. Additionally, the Health Facility Life Cycle Acquisition course has a substantial readiness training component wherein interactive workshops, practical exercises and didactic sessions are employed to prepare and maintain the special facility planning skills necessary to support deployments under all war and other than war scenarios.

Special Information: The CHE credits will be awarded upon completion of the course. Course location: San Antonio, TX How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to USA Health Facility Planning Agency, 5109 Leesburg Pike, Ste. 679, Falls Church, VA 22041-3258 COMM: 708-681-8215 or DSN: 761-8215.

6H-A0423
AMEDD WORLDWIDE PERSONNEL

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: To provide a mentally challenging opportunity to expand on the magnitude of information and knowledge personnel officer must acquire and retain to support Force XXI. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6H-A0427
MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY TRAINING COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: Workshop is targeted to all DOD Pest Management Personnel.

Special Information: Course location: Armed Forces Pest Management Board, WRAMC, Forest Glen, Bldg 172 6900 Georgia Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20307-5001 COMM: 301-295-8312 or DSN: 295-8312.

6H-A0430
ANNUAL TRI-SERVICE PODIATRY SEMINAR

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: This course will include the latest in surgical and alternative therapies. This includes a broad range of topics on fore foot, rear foot and reconstructive surgical procedures, which will be presented by the top national and local authorities on each topic. There will be presentations via lectures, discussion groups and workshops.

Special Information: The CHE credit will be issued upon completion of the course. How to Enroll: Send DA 3838 to Eisenhower Army Medical Center, Fort Gordon, GA COMM: 706-787-1867/9146 or DSN: 773-1867/9146, FAX: 773-8087.

6H-A0431
FEDERAL SERVICE OPTOMETRY SEMINAR

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 days**

Description: This course provides an opportunity for USA, USN, USAF, US Public Health Service, ARNG, USAR, and VA Optometrists to exchange information and solutions in the delivery of primary eye care in the Federal Service community. The military services unique concerns in readiness, training, technical support, and delivery of eye care in a field environment are explored. Continuing optometric medical education, with special emphasis on military topics is provided to support not only the field mission, but to satisfy necessary service mandated optometry licensure requirements. Service respective career management and chief consultant issues and information are disseminated at this time.

Special Information: Course location: San Francisco, CA How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to DMS, 3151 Scott Rd., FSH, TX 78234. Contact COMM: 210-295-4425.

6H-A0433
AMEDD BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE COURSE-CL PSYCHOLOGY

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: This course familiarizes military psychologists, psychiatrists and social workers with the current issues facing the AMEDD. Major content areas include division mental health/combat stress, deployments, family advocacy, wellness, and specialty issues.

Special Information: Location: 1610 Coliseum Drive, Hampton, VA 23666 POC: Department of Behavioral Medicine, 3851 Roger Brook Drive, FSH, TX 78234 COMM: 210-916-4410 or DSN: 429-4410 FAX: 210-916-4040 or DSN: FAX: 429-4040.

6H-A0435
AMEDD BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE (SOCIAL WORK)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: This course is designed to familiarize military social worker, psychologist, and psychiatrists with current issues facing the AMEDD. Major content areas include division/brigade level operations, combat stress control, PTSD, Traumatic Brain Injury, family advocacy, wellness, and specialty issues.

Special Information: Location: Hampton, VA 23666 POC: USA Public Health Command, 5158 Blackhawk Rd., APG, MD 21010-5403 COMM: 410 436-5467 or DSN: 584-5467.

6H-A0438
PROFESSIONAL POST-GRAD HEALTH CARE LOGISTICS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: Professional development/CE for AMEDD's healthcare logistics officers, civilians, warrant officers and senior noncommissioned officers.

Special Information: Send DA3838 to POC: 5109 Leesburg Pike, Ste. 668, Falls Church, VA 22041 COMM: 703 681-8233 or DSN: 761-8233.

6H-A0439
MSC COMPANY GRADE LEADER DEVELOPMENT COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week 5 days**

Description: To provide a challenging professional development/ CE opportunity, for company grade MSC officers, in order to expand their knowledge and proficiency in support of the objective force and leader development.

Special Information: Location: Primary Washington, DC Alternate: Alexandria VA How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to Office of the Chief, MSC, 3630 Stanley Rd., Ste. 276, FSH, TX 78234-6170 COMM: 210-221-8531.

6H-A0606
COL DOUGLAS A. KERSEY ADV CLIN & OPS PRACTICE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week 4 days**

Description: This course is designed to teach Physical Therapists and Orthopedic Physician Assistants advanced techniques to evaluate and treat patients with neuromusculoskeletal conditions. These include the cervical, thoracic and lumbo-sacral spine, the shoulder, hip, knee, and ankle. Emphasis will be placed on evidenced-based practice from the clinic to the battlefield in the evolving strategic environment. This course brings participants to an advanced level of understanding in primary care/general medicine topics (differential diagnosis, pharmacology, orthopedics, and radiology). Methodology will include lecture, demonstration, and lab exercises. Due to the ongoing changes in medical science and military strategy, and the need to continually update this course, participants will be allowed to apply and attend the course more than once. However, selected participants must wait a minimum of 3 years before again attending the course.

Special Information: Course location: The PT Branch, San Antonio, TX How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to POC. COMM: 210-221-8410.

6H-A0609
EVAL & TREATMENT OF UPPER EXTREMITY CONDITION

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week 5 days**

Description: This course is an introduction to the process of upper extremity neuromusculoskeletal evaluation and treatment. This course is the second phase of a three-phased training program that culminates in the awarding of the 7H ASI for Army Occupational Therapists. It is designed to prepare occupational therapists to function in the role of physician extender (which is governed by AR 40-68). The course consists of lectures, demonstrations, anatomy lab, surgical observation, videotapes, case studies, and clinical experience. During the course, the participants will be tested on their knowledge of upper extremity anatomy and orthopedic terminology, evaluate acute upper extremity injuries, present a case to an orthopedic surgeon and complete a practical examination. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Location: William Beaumont Army Medical Center, El Paso, TX Chief, Occupational Therapy, 5005 North Piedras Drive, El Paso, TX 79920 COMM: 915-569-2182/1244.

6H-A0614
MARY LIPSCOMB HAMRICK RESEARCH

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: This course is designed as a scientific forum to educate AMSC officers on the broad competencies for planning and conducting clinical research, securing external funds, publishing in peer-reviewed scientific journals, study presentation at state and national conferences, and to provide an environment for exchange of research ideas and findings in preparation for research projects in clinical practice.

Special Information: Location: San Antonio, TX How to register: Send DA3838 to ATTN: MCCS-HMT, USA-Baylor University Doctoral Program in PT, AHS, AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX 78234
COMM: 210 221-8410 or DSN: 471-8410 FAX: 210-221-8410.

6H-A0625
EUROPEAN PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT REFRESHER COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: This course concentrates on health prevention and health maintenance within the areas of primary care, emergency medicine, orthopedics, surgery, occupational health, pediatrics, and operational medicine for PAs. Funds may be sent by a Reimbursable Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request to the hosting unit to cover the costs associated with PAs attendance. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Location: Garmisch, Germany How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to CMR 411 Box 2211, APO AE 09112 COMM: 011-49-9662835469 or DSN: 476-5469.

6H-A0626
PHYSICIAN ASST READINESS & RECERTIFICATION

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: This course is designed to provide CME accredited instruction in topics related to operational medicine, emergency medicine, internal medicine, ambulatory care, surgery, pediatrics, and preventive

medicine in preparation for PA attendees who will sit for the PAs National Recertification Exam. Also, operational readiness issues, strategic planning, officer development and combat developments will be discussed. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: San Antonio, TX How to register for this course: Send DA3838 to Chief, PA Section, ATTN: MCC-HGE-PA, Building 2841, Room 1209, 3630 Stanley Rd. AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX 78234 COMM: 210-221-7483 or DSN: 471-7483 FAX: 221-8493.

6H-A0627
EMERGENCY MED PHYSICIAN ASSIST BASIC SKILLS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week 5 days**

Description: This is a one-week, 60-hour, on-site course, conducted at Carl Darnall Army Medical Center, Fort Hood, Womack Army Medical Center, Fort Bragg, NC, Blanchfield Army Community Hospital, Fort Campbell, KY and William Beaumont Army Medical Center, Fort Bliss, TX. The course is designed to review and establish didactic and clinical skills required by Physician Assistants in the evaluation and treatment of patients presenting with urgent or emergent conditions. Upon completion, this course will be placed on the PA's ORB.

Special Information: Course location: CDAMC, Fort Hood, TX How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to Chief, Physician Assistant Section, AMSC, Emergency Medicine Physician Assistant Fellowship, MAMC, Department of Emergency Medicine, JBLM, Tacoma, WA 98431 COMM: 253-968-0599.

6H-A0629
MILITARY VESTIBULAR ASSESSMENT AND REHBA

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week 5 days**

Description: This course is designed to educate Physical Therapists on the anatomy and physiology of the vestibular system, as well as the pathophysiology, evaluation and treatment of central and peripheral vestibular disorders. It provides experiential training in the treatment and ongoing management of patients with complaints of dizziness and imbalance.

Special Information: Primary Location: 2377 Greeley Road, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234
Alternate: Bethesda, MD. Information on how to register for this course, please call: DSN: 471-8410
Comm: 210-221-8410, Fax: 210-221-8884. Mailing Address: ATTN: MCCS-HGE-PT
US Army-Baylor University Doctoral Program in Physical Therapy, AHS, AMEDDC&S
3599 Winfield Scott Rd, Ste. 1215, FSH, TX 78234

6H-A0632
JOINT OPERATIONAL DEPLOYMENT COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: This course is designed to teach active and RC PTs from the Army, USN, USAF and US Public Health Service about their roles and responsibilities while deployed for combat operations and support/ sustainment operations. The purpose of this course is derived from the principle of “Sports Medicine on the Battlefield… operational readiness through injury prevention and early intervention" developed at the United States Military Academy, West Point, NY. The concepts for managing injured elite athletes and returning them to the playing field as quickly and safely as possible shares the same common goal of returning injured Soldiers

to their units in garrison or combat. This course provides military PTs an opportunity to develop core-advanced competencies in orthopedic triage and management of acute musculoskeletal and neurological injuries while deployed. These same evidence-based competencies are used to return injured Soldiers "tactical athletes" to a high level of military technical and tactical readiness. This course also brings participants to an advanced level of understanding in general medicine topics (triage, differential diagnosis, and orthopedics) and methods of tracking procedures and patient outcomes. This course is mandatory for all AC Army 65Bs on Professional Filler System status and recommended for all USAR and ANG component 65Bs.

Due to the ongoing changes in military strategy and the need to continually update this course, participants will be allowed to apply and attend the course more than once. However, selected participants must wait a minimum of 3 years before again attending the course.

Special Information: Course location Camp Bullis, TX POC: ATTN: HQDA, OTSG, ATTN: DASG-HS-PA, 5109 Leesberg Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-3258 COMM: 703-681-3117 or DSN: 761-3117
FAX: 681-3163.

6H-A0806
MEDCOM UNIT MINISTRY TEAM (UMT) TRAINING

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: Five days of training consisting of two identical sessions which will focus on current UMT issues (i.e. Readiness Ministry, in and out patient environment, spiritual assessment, combat medicine update, and Mission Essential Task List for peacetime and deployment, etc).

Special Information: Course location: New Braunfels, TX How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to AMEDDC&S, Office of the Staff Chaplain, ATTN: MCCS-GSCH, FSH, TX 78234-6100 COMM: 210-221-5535 or
DSN: 471-5535.

300-A0704
75/71 PERSONNEL/RETENTION/LEGAL/EO SHORT CRS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: Focus on personnel readiness management and retention of a quality enlisted force. Address current and recent military personnel management program changes, which affect the AMEDD enlisted force. Ensure the best possible personnel service support throughout the AMEDD, now and into the 21st century. Provide guidance, technical assistance and support on military personnel management plans and programs for the AMEDD worldwide. Educate attendees on EDAS, SIDPERS3, PERPAY, FM 12-6, and computer programs to standardize automation support throughout the AMEDD. Legal focus is on management and investigation theory and practice, including medical claim, hospital specific investigative techniques, and factual material to the Federal Torts Claims Act. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

300-A0706
PLANS, OPERATIONS, AND TRAINING SHORT COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: To provide current information in the Plans, Operations, Training, Management and Security arena. To include USAR, ARNG, Modification Table of Organization and Equipment (MTOE), and TDA focus on the global military situations that affect daily operations and training in healthcare delivery. Bring MEDCOM and Warfighter elements together in providing current doctrinal approaches to conserving fighting strength.

Special Information: POC: 5109 Leesburg Pike, ATTN: DASG-HCZ, Ste. 401, Falls Church, Virginia, 22041-3258 COMM: 703-681-8180/8184 or DSN: 761-8180/8184, FAX: 703-681-4711.

300-A0707
SENIOR DENTAL NCO SHORT COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: The senior Dental NCO course is especially designed to meet the functional and operational needs of the senior Dental NCO assigned to component 1-2-3 dental units. Course curriculum is designed to address, support the credentialing process, the quality assurance program, records management, medical care support equipment, inventory/replacement items for sets, kits and outfits, enlisted personnel management, medical supply standardization process, mobilization requirements, new technology, sterilization process, command inspection programs, alternate wartime roles, threat evaluation, field training exercise, postmortem identification and general military subjects. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to: DHET, ATTN: MCCS-HEI, 1750 Greeley Rd., Bldg 4011, FSH, TX 78234-5075 COMM: 210-221-0144 or DSN: 471-0144, FAX: 210-221-2832 or 471-2832.

300-A0708
SURGICAL SUPPORT NCO SHORT COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: Attendees will examine critical issues pertaining to the MOSs\ASIs 68BP1\P2\ P3\Y6\68D\68V, and receive update on current standards of practice and new technologies from SMEs. Attendees will also be provided current information on their role in CSHs, FST, in Operations Other Than War and in fixed facilities. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

300-A0709
VET NCO SHORT COURSE 68R/68T

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: The course is designed to provide attendees with an open forum to discuss current trends and developments in veterinary medicine. Representative from the OTSG, MEDCOM, Veterinary Command, 30th

Medical Brigade, 44th Medical Brigade, Euro Regional Medical Command, and 18th Medical Command will provide veterinary updates from their respective areas. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

300-A0710
MEDICAL LOGISTICS ENLISTED SHORT COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: This course is designed at the supervisor level where emphasis is placed on the Single Integrated Medical Logistics Management concept and doctrine, to include: management of all medical logistics procedures and policies, management of medical maintenance shops, and new equipment and management of medical records and updated computer systems. The course is focused on readiness issues at all levels and will provide conceptual and operational overviews of the changing military health care delivery system to noncommissioned leaders in the 68A/68G/68J MOSs.

Special Information: Course location: San Antonio, TX, POC: 2748 Worth Rd. Ste. 8, MCLO-O, FSH, TX 78234-6008 COMM: 210-838-8215 or DSN: 471-7018.

300-A0712
CHIEF AND SENIOR CLINICAL NCO

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: This course will provide the attendees with updates and changes that affect their positions as senior leaders of their respective clinical/nursing departments. The course will focus on identifying processes through discussion, lecture and sharing of information and experiences that will enhance the effectiveness and efficiency of healthcare administration, including patient care, in TDA and TOE healthcare settings. Information on the use of technology to bolster the effectiveness and efficiency of the AMEDD mission will be disseminated. The discussion will be primarily focused on the BSC and business practices in the MEDCOM. Attendees will be briefed on scope of practice, core competencies, Career Management Field (CMF) 68 structure\update and the chief nurse overview.

Special Information: Location: San Antonio, TX POC: MEDCOM, 2050 Worth Rd., FSH, TX 78234 COMM: 210-221-7847 or DSN: 471-7847.

300-A0713
MILITARY & PROFESSIONAL SKILLS FOR THE PRACTI

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: The focus of the course will be readiness: Preparing for contingencies and deployment. The theme will include issues faced by the practical nurse in preparing to meet the Army's deployment needs. Responsibilities of the 68C in the medical support role of current and recent operations other than war will be examined. Updated information of 68C issues, magnetic resonance imaging, and other structure changes, telemedicine, tri-care, Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, dL, and related nursing skills will be offered.

Special Information: Course location: El Paso, TX How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to WBAMC, NESD, El Paso, TX 79920-5001 DSN: 471-0144.

300-A0716
ENLISTED CLINICAL SUPPORT NCO(68K/68P/68Q)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: Presented to junior NCOs in MOS 68K, 68P, and 68Q to provide sustainment training and update briefings on matters of interest to clinical support specialists and junior NCOs. Provide updated information and CE to the laboratory, radiology and pharmacy junior leaders. Focus on readiness training and the impact of deployments and exercises on the effectiveness of the health care delivery systems of all services. Current and projected technological advances are viewed and incorporation in the military health care system is discussed.

Special Information: Course location: San Antonio, TX POC: MCCS-HC, 3151 Scott RD, Ste. 1327 FSH, TX 78234 COMM: 210-221-7305 or DSN: 471-7305.

300-A0718
AMSC ENLISTED CLINICAL MANAGEMENT SHORT CRS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: This course is designed to assist the AMSC NCO in developing their tactical and technical skills to operate successfully in today's field environment. The course focuses on identifying management strategies that will facilitate excellent leadership in the next century's AMEDD and Army. The course will utilize; hands on training, small group discussion and problem-solving focused lectures to maximize the learning experience.

Special Information: Course location: San Antonio, TX. POC: USA MEDCOM COMM: 210-221-7103 or DSN: 471-7103, FAX: 210-221-6614.

300-A0720
68X/56M NCO SHORT COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: This course will provide the attendees with updates and changes that affect their positions as senior leaders of their respective clinical/tactical units. The course will focus on identifying processes through discussion, lecture and sharing of information and experiences that will enhance the effectiveness and efficiency of mental health administration, including patient care, in today’s Current Operational Environment, both garrison and deployed. Information on the use of technology to bolster the effectiveness and efficiency of the AMEDD mission will be disseminated. The discussion will be primarily focused on methods and programs implemented in the deployment and redeployment of Soldiers. Attendees will be briefed on the ongoing doctrinal changes in prevention, identification, and treatment of mental health issues related to tactical deployments and redeployment, civilian terrorist activities, including current issues affecting these transitions and ways in which they can positively impact the process at their units.

Homeland security and the role of medical facilities in the war against terrorism will be discussed thoroughly. A series of lectures will also provide information on MEDCOMs response to the war on terrorism, life cycle issues of common MOSs managed, lessons learned from senior medical NCOs who have been on the front lines in the war against terror, and transformation taking place with the army and its effects on the Medical Command and its subordinate elements.

Discussion on ways to bridge the gap and increase collaboration between FORSCOM and MEDCOM medical units will be held. A similar discussion on active, reserve and ARNG collaborative efforts will be presented. Active, USAR and ARNG personnel, as well as, those assigned to fixed and deployable medical treatment facilities will be eligible to attend this course.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

340-A0715
MEDCOM CSM/SGM/SR NCO SHORT

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: This course will provide the attendees with updates and changes that affect their positions as senior leaders within the AMEDD. The course will focus on identifying processes through discussion, lecture and sharing of information and experiences that will enhance the effectiveness and efficiency of healthcare administration, including patient care, in TDA and TOE healthcare settings. Information on the use of technology to bolster the effectiveness and efficiency of the AMEDD mission will also be disseminated.

Special Information: Location: San Antonio, TX, 2050 Worth Rd., Ste. 3, FSH, TX 78234.
COMM: 210-221-6710 or DSN: 471-6710.

340-A0743
CSM/SGM/NCO SHORT COURSE (EUROPE)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 4 days**

Description: To provide current information and training in management of enlisted affairs, medical research and development, deployments in the V Corps area of responsibility. Discuss, as a group, legal and ethical issues, logistics, schools, contingency operations, development of future initiatives, AMEDD drawdown, and Operations Other Than War. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

Special Information: Course location: Heidelberg, Germany How to enroll: Send DA 3838 to: ATTN: Education Division, Landstuhl Regional Medical Command APO, AE 09053. DSN: 371-2500.

AMEDD NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMY (NCOA)

The AMEDD NCOA provides Sergeants (SGT), Staff Sergeants (SSG) and Sergeant First Class (SFC) with the technical, tactical, and leadership/trainer skills necessary to be successful in Army operations as squad/platoon sergeants and First Sergeants in career management field (CMF) 68. Leadership and professional skills are reinforced in a blended learning environment enhanced by technology. Courses consist of resident, mobile training and distributed learning platforms designed to influence and provide the leadership foundation upon which the Army bases its future NCOs and is essential to growing a highly trained and effective fighting force. http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/ncoa.aspx.

3-68-C45DL
AMEDD ADVANCED LEADER COURSE PHASE 1

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 8 weeks**

Description: To provide SGT, SGT (P) and SSG with the technical, tactical, and leadership/trainer skills necessary to be successful in Army operations as squad/platoon leaders in CMF 68. This dL program of instruction (POI) enhances readiness by allowing the Soldier to remain at unit and complete the phase.

The 600-ALC is the CC for which the US Army Sergeants Major Academy (USASMA) is proponent. Soldiers complete the CC via dL.

The 3-68-C45 ALC phase 1 is the CMF dL. The CMF dL (40 hours) is a prerequisite for attending phase 2 CMF and allows students 8 weeks to complete prior to reporting to the resident training. Completion of the CMF dL phase is a requirement for graduation from the ALC. Website: https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil.The phase 2 CMF consists of the resident training, which includes a situational training exercise (STX) and is conducted at the AMEDD NCO Academy.

The phase 3 consists of the 68 series skill level 30 MOS technical training conducted by the teaching branches.

Special Information: This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy; AMEDDC&S. Students are required to complete phase 1 CMF dL (40 hours) prior to attending phase 2 CMF resident training. Failure to complete dL in requisite will result in dismissal from phase 2 resident training Website: https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil.

3-68-C45
AMEDD ADVANCED LEADER COURSE PHASE 2

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 3 weeks**

Description: To provide SGT, SGT (P), and SSG with the technical, tactical, and leadership/trainer skills necessary to be successful in Army operations as squad/platoon leaders in CMF 68.

The 600-ALC is the CC for which the USASMA is proponent. Soldiers complete the CC via dL.

The 3-68-C45 ALC phase 1 is the CMF dL. The CMF dL (40 hours) is a prerequisite for attending phase 2 CMF and allows students 8 weeks to complete prior to reporting to the resident training. .

The phase 2 CMF consists of the resident training, which includes a situational training exercise (STX) and is conducted at the AMEDD NCO Academy.

The phase 3 consists of the 68 series skill level 30 MOS technical training conducted by the teaching branches.

Special Information: This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy; AMEDDC&S. Students are required to complete phase 1 CMF dL (40 hours) prior to attending phase 2 CMF resident training. Failure to complete dL in requisite will result in dismissal from phase 2 resident training.

3-68-C46DL
AMEDD SENIOR LEADER COURSE PHASE 1

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 8 week**

Description: The 3-68-C46 SLC phase 1 is the CMF dL. The CMF dL (43 hours) is a prerequisite for attending phase 2 CMF and must be completed within 8 weeks prior to reporting to the phase 2 report date. Website: https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil.

The phase 2 CMF consists of the resident training, which includes a CPX and is conducted at the AMEDD NCO Academy.

Phase scope: Provides an opportunity for SSG, SSG (P) or SFC to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead platoon/company size units: a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies. b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to platoon/company size units. c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates.

Special Information: This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, US AMEDDC&S. Eight weeks prior to phase 2 CMF resident training, students are required to complete phase 1 CMF dL. Failure to complete dL in requisite will result in dismissal from phase 2 of resident training. When a reservation is made for the phase 2 CMF, the student will be automatically enrolled in the internet instruction and notified via AKO email. Website: https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil.

3-68-C46
AMEDD SENIOR LEADER COURSE PHASE 2

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 4 weeks 2 days**

Description: To provide SSG, SSG (P), and SFC with the technical, tactical, and leadership/trainer skills necessary to be successful in Army operations as platoon/company leaders in CMF 68.

The 3-68-C46 SLC phase 1 is the CMF dL. The CMF dL (40 hours) is a prerequisite for attending phase 2 CMF and allows students 8 weeks to complete prior to reporting to the phase 2 CMF training.

The phase 2 CMF consists of the resident training, which includes a staff development exercise, is conducted at the AMEDD NCO Academy.

Special Information: This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, US AMEDDC&S. Students are required to complete phase 1 CMF dL (40 hours) prior to attending phase 2 CMF resident training. Failure to complete dL in requisite will result in dismissal from phase 2 resident training. To INITIALLY ACCESS the dL product/course you MUST go to the following URL https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil. 1. Log in using AKO userid and password or CAC. 2. Click [My Courses]. 3. Click [My Active Enrollments] to access DA directed or self development courseware/examinations. **If you receive this enrollment email and you cannot see your courseware(s) allow up to (six) 6 hours for the enrollment to finish processing. "You must access the course within 10-days of the report date." The AMEDD NCO Academy telephone number for DL is 210-221-3121.

300-68W30-C45
HEALTH CARE ALC PHASE 3

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 2 weeks 1 day**

Description: To provide SGT, SGT (P) and SSG with the technical, tactical, and leadership/trainer skills necessary to be successful in Army operations as squad leaders and platoon sergeants in CMF 68.

Course Scope: The 600-ALC is the CC for which the USASMA is proponent. Soldiers may attend the CC via dL, VTT or at the nearest TASS training site.

The 3-68-C45 ALC phase 1 is the CMF dL. The CMF dL (40 hours) is a prerequisite for attending phase 2 CMF and allows students 8 weeks to complete prior to reporting to the phase 2 CMF training. Website: https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil.

The phase 2 CMF consists of the resident training, which includes a STX and is conducted at the AMEDD NCO Academy.

The phase 3 consists of the 68 series skill level 30 MOS technical training conducted by the teaching branches.

Phase scope: The ALC (68W technical training) is a 2 week course of instruction. Course includes 80 hours of instruction during duty hours. At the completion of this 2 week phase, NCOs will be considered graduates of ALC and returned to their home station.

The purpose of the 68W technical track is to provide all 68W ALC students advanced training in primary care and tactical combat casualty care regardless of additional or special skill identifier. This enables all 68W ALC graduates to be considered capable of performing advanced primary care in garrison with direct supervision by a medical officer. Graduates are also considered capable of performing advanced primary care and advanced tactical combat casualty care.

Special Information: This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, US AMEDDC&S. Eight weeks prior to phase 2 CMF resident training, Students are required to complete phase 1 CMF dL. Failure to complete dL in requisite will result in dismissal from phase 2 of resident training. When a reservation is made for the phase 3 CMF, the student will be automatically enrolled in the Internet instruction and notified via AKO email. Website: https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil.

300-68W30-C45 (MTT)
HEALTHCARE ALC (MTT) PHASE 2

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 1 week 1 day**

Description: The 68W ALC MTT is a three-phased course.

Phase 1 is ALC, required of all Soldiers attending NCOES.

Phase 2 consists of CMF, which includes the dL requirement, and MOS 68W tasks and is conducted at multiple training sites through the use of a MTT from the AMEDD NCO Academy, FSH, TX. The team travels to the requesting unit's location to conduct the phase 2 training. At the conclusion of phase 2, Soldiers proceed to FSH, TX for advanced technical training provided by the DCMT.

Phase 3 consists of select 68W technical tasks and is conducted by 68W proponent instructors.

Both phases 2 and 3 are to be filled by only those personnel approved through FORSCOM and the requesting post's POC. The phases must be attended consecutively. These two phases of the course grant 68Ws

constructive credit for their deployed experiences and reduce the length of the equivalent 6-8-C40(68W30 technical training), phase 2, down to 2 weeks.

Phase scope: This phase is phase 2 of the three phase 6-8-C40(68W30 MTT) AMEDD NCO Basic (NCOES) course. This phase provides timely training to selected E5 (P) and E6 68W NCOs with the skills and knowledge required to perform duties appropriate to the rank of SSG in both a field and garrison environment.

Special Information: The course is requested through Division HQs to FORSCOM. This strategy is specified for BCT and those units returning from deployment. Arrangements to host a 68W ALC MTT at a specific location must be made through FORSCOM. There is a minimum of 20 students required in order to conduct a class. No individuals from any other units outside the hosting unit's area of responsibility should fill slots without requesting and receiving prior approval. Anyone that makes a reservation in ATRRS without going through the proper channels will be returned to the unit and not enrolled. Enrollment in the CMF dL is automatic based on ATRRS. Refer to 6-8-C40 (68W30 technical training) for courseware information.

300-68W30-C45 (MTT)
HEALTHCARE ALC (MTT) PHASE 3

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 1 week 2 days**

Description: The 600-ALC is the CC for which the USASMA is proponent. Soldiers may attend the CC via dL, VTT or at the nearest TASS training site.

The 3-68-C45 ALC phase 1 is the CMF dL. The CMF dL (40 hours) is a prerequisite for attending phase 2 CMF and allows students 8 weeks to complete prior to reporting to the phase 2 CMF training. Website: https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil.

The phase 2 CMF consists of the resident training, which includes a STX and is conducted at the AMEDD NCO Academy.

The phase 3 consists of the 68 series skill level 30 MOS technical training conducted by the teaching branches.

Phase scope: The ALC (68W technical training) is a 2 week course of instruction. The course includes 80 hours of instruction during duty hours. At the completion of this 2 week phase, NCOs will be considered graduates of ALC and returned to their home station.

The purpose of the 68W technical track is to provide all 68W ALC students advanced training in primary care and tactical combat casualty care regardless of additional or special skill identifier. This enables all 68W ALC graduates to be considered capable of performing advanced primary care in garrison with direct supervision by a medical officer. Graduates are also considered capable of performing advanced primary care and advanced tactical combat casualty care while deployed with remote supervision by a medical officer.

Phase scope: The purpose of the 68W technical track is to provide all 68W ALC students advanced training in primary care and tactical combat casualty care regardless of additional or special skill identifier. This enables all 68W ALC graduates to be considered capable of performing advanced primary care in garrison with direct supervision by a medical officer. Graduates are also considered capable of performing advanced primary care and advanced tactical combat casualty care while deployed with remote supervision by a medical officer.

Special Information: This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, US AMEDDC&S. Eight weeks prior to phase 2 CMF resident training, students are required to complete phase 1 CMF dL. Failure to complete dL in requisite will result in dismissal from phase 2 of resident training. When a

reservation is made for the phase 3 CMF, the student will be automatically enrolled in the Internet instruction and notified via AKO email. Website: https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil.

301-68D30-C45
OPERATING ROOM ALC PHASE 3

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 4 days**

Description: The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68D30 technical training phase trains operating room NCOs to provide quality leadership; apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of resource management; participate in planning, organizing, and conducting of mission operations under both peacetime and combat conditions.

Special Information: The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AHS by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCO Academy.

302-68X30-C45
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ALC PHASE 3

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 4 days**

Description: The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68X30 technical training stresses technical, tactical, and leadership battle competencies including combat, combat support, and combat service support. The training includes general military knowledge and 68X MOS skills required to function as a squad leader in support of the Army's Behavioral Health operations, common core training (CCT), and AMEDD 68X missions.

Special Information: The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AHS by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCO Academy.

307-68V30-C45
RESPIRATORY ALC PHASE 3

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 4 days**

Description: The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68V30 technical training stresses technical, tactical and leadership battle competencies including combat, combat support and combat service support. The training includes general military knowledge and 68V MOS skills required to function as a squad leader in support of the Army's Respiratory Specialist operations, common core training (CCT) and AMEDD 68V missions.

Special Information: The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AHS by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCO Academy.

311-68K30-C45
MEDICAL LABORATORY ALC PHASE 3

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 4 days**

Description: The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68K30 technical training phase trains medical laboratory NCOs to provide quality laboratory leadership; to manage blood products, workload, personnel, and logistical resources; to provide safety expertise and training; and to safeguard the quality of laboratory results and services. Emphasis is placed on the management and technical skills required for clinical laboratory operations in both peacetime fixed facilities as well as field environments.

Special Information: The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AHS by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCO Academy. Phase remarks: None.

312-68Q30-C45
PHARMACY ALC PHASE 3

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 4 days**

Description: Provides selected AMEDD NCOs with the skills and knowledge to: perform duties appropriate to the rank of SSG: apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of resource management to resolve problems normally encountered at unit level; and participate in planning, organizing, and conducting mission specific operations under peacetime and combat conditions.

Phase scope: Prior to this phase, students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF student instructions. Completion of this Internet instruction is a requirement for graduation from ALC not enrollment. When a reservation is made for this phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the Internet instruction and notified via AKO email. A CD is available for students who have special circumstances. Units must register the Soldier for the CD through the nonresident instruction section at COMM: 800-344-2380 extension 7070/7388.

Special Information: This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, US AMEDDC&S. Prior to this phase, students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF student instructions. Completion of this internet instruction is a requirement for graduation from ALC, not enrollment. When a reservation is made for this phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the internet instruction and notified via AKO email.

313-68P30-C45
RADIOLOGY ALC PHASE 3

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 4 days**

Description: Provides selected AMEDD NCOs with the skills and knowledge to: perform duties appropriate to the rank of SSG; apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of resource management to resolve problems normally encountered at unit level; and participate in planning, organizing, and conducting of mission specific operations under peacetime and combat conditions.

Special Information: This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, US AMEDDC&S. The PERSCOM identifies and notifies unit commanders of qualified soldiers approximately

9 months prior to each class. The course is 5 weeks in length. However, MOSs 76J, 68B, 68E, 68K, 68M, 68R, and 68T have additional technical training which is covered in separate POIs.

321-68R30-C45
VET FOOD INSPECTION ALC PHASE 3

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 4 weeks 4 days**

Description: The U.S. Army Sergeants Major Academy (USASMA) is the proponent for the 600-C45 (DL) ADV LDR COMMON CORE which will be delivered via dL effective 1 October 2009. The 3-68-C45 ALC phase 1 is the CMF dL. The CMF dL (40 hours) is a prerequisite for attending phase 2 CMF and allows students 8 weeks to complete prior to reporting to the resident training. Completion of the CMF dL phase is a requirement for graduation from the ALC. Website: https://amedd.learn.army.mil. The phase 2 CMF consists of the resident training, which includes a situational training exercise (STX), is conducted at the AMEDD NCO Academy. The phase 3 consists of the 68 series skill level 30 military occupational specialty (MOS) technical training conducted by the teaching branches.

Phase Scope: The 4-week 4-day veterinary food inspection resident technical training phase consists of a blended learning environment using technology-based materials and face-to-face training. The 68R30 technical training phase trains veterinary food inspection NCOs to provide quality leadership in the management of food products, budgets, workload, personnel, and logistical resources; procurement, surveillance, and deterioration of subsistence; veterinary aspects of nuclear, biological, and chemical operations; veterinary preventive medicine; current food hygiene, sanitation, safety, and quality assurance procedures; food establishment sanitation; and meat/waterfood technology. Additionally, emphasis is placed upon leadership situations involving practical problems in veterinary TO&E units.

Special Information: 1. Effective FY10, the course name "Advanced Leader Course " replaces "Basic NCO Course (BNCOC)". 2. This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, US AMEDDC&S. Prior to the AC phase 2 or the RC final phase resident training, students are allowed 8 weeks to complete the phase 1 CMF dL. Completion of the dL (40 hours) is a prerequisite for attending the phase 2 CMF training and is a requirement for graduation from the ALC. When a reservation is made for the AC phase 2 or the RC final phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the internet instruction and notified via AKO email. Website: https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil. 3. The ALC phases 1, 2, and 3 must be completed to be awarded MEL credit.

321-68T30-C45
ANIMAL CARE ALC PHASE 3

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 3 weeks**

Description: The USASMA is proponent for the 600-C45 (dL) Senior Leader Course which will be delivered via dL effective 1 October 2009.

The 3-68-C45 ALC phase 1 is the CMF dL. The CMF dL (40 hours) is a prerequisite for attending phase 2 CMF and allows students 8 weeks to complete prior to reporting to the phase 2 CMF training. Website: https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil.

The phase 2 CMF consists of the resident training, which includes a STX, is conducted at the AMEDD NCO Academy.

The phase 3 consists of the 68 series skill level 30 MOS technical training conducted by the teaching branches.

Phase scope: The 2-week animal care resident technical training phase provides Veterinary Animal Care NCOs with an overview of their responsibilities in veterinary unit administration and trains animal care NCOs to provide quality leadership. Emphasis will be placed on advanced medical skill level training to include nursing management, laboratory diagnostic procedures, anesthesia, surgical techniques, radiological techniques, ultrasonography procedures, and triage and emergency procedures. Additionally, emphasis will be given to leadership situations involving practical problems of administrative control in veterinary TOE units, in training and operation positions at major veterinary units, and in VTF.

Special Information: 1. Effective FY10, the course name "Advanced Leader Course" replaces "Basic NCO Course (BNCOC)". 2. This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, US AMEDDC&S. Eight weeks prior to phase 2 CMF resident training, students are required to complete phase 1 CMF dL. Failure to complete dL in requisite will result in dismissal from phase 2 of resident training. When a reservation is made for the phase 3 CMF, the student will be automatically enrolled in the internet instruction and notified via AKO email. Website: https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil. 3. The ALC phases 1, 2, and 3 must be completed to be awarded MEL credit.

322-68S30-C45
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE ALC PHASE 3

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 4 days**

Description: The 600-ALC is the CC for which the USASMA is proponent. Soldiers may attend the CC via dL, VTT or at the nearest TASS training site.

The 3-68-C45 ALC phase 1 is the CMF dL. The CMF dL (40 hours) is a prerequisite for attending phase 2 CMF and allows students 8 weeks to complete prior to reporting to the resident training. Completion of the CMF dL phase is a requirement for graduation from the ALC. Website: https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil.

The phase 2 CMF consists of the resident training, which includes a STX and is conducted at the AMEDD NCO Academy.

The phase 3 consists of the 68 series skill level 30 MOS technical training conducted by the teaching branches.

Special Information: This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, US AMEDDC&S. Eight weeks prior to phase 2 CMF resident training, Students are required to complete phase 1 CMF dL. Failure to complete dL in requisite will result in dismissal from phase 2 of resident training. When a reservation is made for the phase 3 CMF, the student will be automatically enrolled in the internet instruction and notified via AKO email. Website: https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil.

323-68H30-C45
OPTICAL LABORATORY ALC PHASE 3

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 4 days**

Description: The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68H30 technical training equips career oriented NCOs with the technical skills necessary to manage an Optical Laboratory on a modern battlefield or in a garrison environment.

Special Information: The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the Academy

of Health Sciences by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCO Academy.

325-68M30-C45
NUTRITION CARE ALC PHASE 3

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 6weeks 3 days**

Description: Provides an opportunity for SGT, SGT (P), and SSG to acquire the technical and tactical leadership skills needed to lead squad/platoon size units in CMF 68M: a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies. b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad/platoon size units. c. Lead, train, discipline, and develop subordinates.

Phase Scope: The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68M30 technical training provide an integration of leadership skills and knowledge with advanced technical competencies in the areas of: medical nutrition therapy; clinical management; planning for medical field feeding operations; management of Nutrition Care Division; food service operations management; health promotion; and nutrition education, in fixed and non-fixed facilities.

Phase Prerequisites: Active Component: Completion of the 3-68-C45dL (phase 1) and 3-68-C45 resident CMF (phase 2) is required prior to attending the 2 week (phase 3) Nutrition Care ALC resident training. All phases will be completed in sequence. It is recommended for the RC that all phases be completed in sequence however; phases may be completed out of order to complete the RC training path.

Special Information: The Advanced Leader Course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AHS by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCO Academy.

326-68A30-C45
BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT ALC PHASE 3

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 4 days**

Description: To provide SGT, SGT (P) and SSG with the technical, tactical, and leadership/trainer skills necessary to be successful in Army operations as squad/platoon leaders in CMF 68.

The ALC is the CC for which the USASMA is proponent. Soldiers may attend the CC via dL, VTT or at the nearest TASS training site. The 3-68-C45 ALC phase 1 is the CMF dL. The CMF dL (40 hours) is a prerequisite for attending phase 2 CMF and allows students 8 weeks to complete prior to reporting to the phase 2 CMF training. Website: https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil.

The phase 2 CMF consists of the resident training, which includes a STX and is conducted at the AMEDD NCO Academy.

The phase 3 consists of the 68 series skill level 30 MOS technical training conducted by the teaching branches.

Phases and dL requirements for the RC ALC are addressed in the 081-6-8-C40 (F) TATS POC/CMP.

Phase Scope: To provide a 68A MOS specific technical training track.

Special Information: This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, US AMEDDC&S. Eight weeks prior to phase 2 CMF resident training, students are required to complete phase

1 CMF dL. Failure to complete dL in requisite will result in dismissal from phase 2 of resident training. When a reservation is made for the phase 3 CMF, the student will be automatically enrolled in the internet instruction and notified via AKO email. Website: https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil.

330-68E30-C45
DENTAL ALC PHASE 3

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 2 weeks 1 day**

Description: The ALC is the CC for which the USASMA is proponent. Soldiers may attend the CC via dL, VTT or at the nearest TASS training site.

The 3-68-C45 ALC phase 1 is the CMF dL. The CMF dL (40 hours) is a prerequisite for attending phase 2 CMF and allows students 8 weeks to complete prior to reporting to the resident training. Completion of the CMF dL phase is a requirement for graduation from the ALC. The phase 2 CMF consists of the resident training, which includes a STX and is conducted at the AMEDD NCO Academy.

The phase 3 consists of the 68 series skill level 30 MOS technical training conducted by the teaching branches.

Phase Scope: To provide career oriented NCOs with the technical skills necessary to manage a dental facility on a modern battlefield or in a garrison environment. Course incorporates subjects in areas of dental clinic management, clinic personnel management, dental administration, dental care organization and deployment and mobilization.

Special Information: This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, US AMEDDC&S. Eight weeks prior to phase 2 CMF resident training, students are required to complete phase 1 CMF dL. Failure to complete dL in requisite will result in dismissal from phase 2 of resident training. When a reservation is made for the phase 3 CMF, the student will be automatically enrolled in the internet instruction and notified via AKO email. Website: https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil.

340-68G30-C45
PATIENT ADMINISTRATION ALC PHASE 3

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 4 days**

Description: Provides an opportunity for SGT, SGT (P) or SSG to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad/platoon size units: a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies. b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad/platoon size units. c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train and develop subordinates.

The ALC phase 1 is the SACC for which the USASMA is proponent.

The time requirement between phase 1 completion and enrollment into the proponent CMF and technical training is suspended. Soldiers may attend phase 1 in residence, via VTT or at the nearest TASS training site.

The 6-8-C40 ALC (formerly BNCOC) phase 2 includes both the CMF and proponent technical portion of the POI. The POI is divided into two training modules. Training Module A is the CMF module for all 68 series skill level 30 MOS conducted at the AMEDD NCO Academy. Training Module B encompasses the 68 series skill level 30 MOS technical conducted at the teaching branches.

The 6-8-C40 (dL) course is classified as phase 0. The dL (40 hours) is a precursor for attending phase 2 and allows students 6 weeks to complete prior to reporting to resident training. Completion of the dL course is a requirement for graduation from the ALC.

Phase Scope: To provide a 21-hour MOS specific track.

Special Information: This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, US AMEDDC&S. Prior to this phase, students are allowed 6 weeks to complete the 6-8-C40 (dL) course. Completion of the dL (40 hours) is a requirement for graduation from the ALC. Students are allowed 6 weeks to complete the dL course. When a reservation is made for the CMF 68 phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the internet instruction and notified via AKO email.

341-68J30-C45
MEDICAL LOGISTICS ALC PHASE 3

Location School Code: 082 **Length: 2 weeks 4 days**

Description: Provides an opportunity for Soldiers to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad/platoon size units: a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies. b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units.
c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates.

The ALC is the CC for which the USASMA is proponent. Soldiers may attend the CC via dL, VTT or at the nearest TASS training site.

The 3-68-C45 ALC phase 1 is the CMF dL. The CMF dL (40 hours) is a prerequisite for attending phase 2 CMF and allows students 8 weeks to complete prior to reporting to the resident training. Completion of the CMF dL phase is a requirement for graduation from the ALC.

The phase 2 CMF consists of the resident training, which includes a STX and is conducted at the AMEDD NCO Academy. The phase 3 consists of the 68 series skill level 30 MOS technical training conducted at the teaching branches. Phases and dL requirements for the RC BNCOC are addressed in the 081-6-8-C40 (F) TATS POI/CMP.

Special Information: This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, US AMEDDC&S. Prior to the phase 2 CMF resident training, students are allowed 8 weeks to complete the phase 1 CMF dL. Completion of the CMF dL (40 hours) is a prerequisite for attending the phase 2 CMF resident training, and is a requirement for graduation from the ALC. When a reservation is made for the phase 2 CMF, the student will be automatically enrolled in the internet instruction and notified via AKO email.

DEFENSE MEDICAL READINESS TRAINING INSTITUTE (DMRTI)

The Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute (DMRTI) is a Tri-Service organization staffed by professionals from the US Army, USN, USAF and DOD Civilians. We are located at the Historic FSH, TX. DMRTI offers both resident and non-resident joint medical readiness training courses as well as professional medical programs for more than 7,000 residents and 12,000 non-resident students per year in Trauma Care, Burn Care, Disaster Preparedness, Humanitarian Assistance, and CBRNE Preparation/Response. DMRTI improves the medical readiness training for military medical personnel and the coordination of readiness training efforts between military and civilian organizations. We currently offer 26 courses with instructor training available for six programs and have several new courses in development.

6A-C4
COMBAT CASUALTY CARE

School Location Code: 767 **Length: 4 days**

Description: The Combat Casualty Care Course (C4) is a tri-service, continuing medical education course designed to enhance medical readiness of physicians, physician assistants, nurses, dentists and other medical specialties by providing training in field leadership, knowledge and skills that may be necessary for direct medical support in conditions related to any combat situation or contemporary Operational Environment. Training is based on a multi-phased scenario-where students must perform the duties of their respective career fields as well as the duties of 1st responders in a simulated combat environment.

Special Information: Seats are limited for this course and are not controlled by DMRTI, or the instructor staff who produce the course. To obtain a reservation forward requests for consideration for selection through Service-Specific Points of Contact identified on the "How to apply for C4" tab on the DMRTI website, http://www.dmrti.army.mil. The website also contains a "Welcome and Student Information" tab.

Phase Remarks: Course includes 17.5 after duty hours for continuous operations/night scenarios.

Dates for this training follow the respective ATLS, TNCC, and PHTLS training dates in ATRRS so report and start dates are the same. Prospective C4 students who have current certifications in the respective concurrent course may receive a waiver for attending the concurrent course only upon approval of the Commander, DMRTI. If waiver is granted for the concurrent course, individual will be authorized one day for travel.

Course specific info can be obtained at DSN 471-0107/0781 or Comm 210- 221-0107/07810.

6A-C4(ATLS)
ADVANCED TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT

School Location Code: 767 **Length: 3 days**

Description: The DMRTI located at FSH, TX offers the Advanced Trauma Life Support (ATLS), 3-day course, in conjunction with the Combat Casualty Care Course (C4). The content and skills presented in the materials are designed to assist doctors in providing emergency care for the trauma patient. The ATLS provides the essential information and skills that a physician may apply to the identification and treatment of life-threatening or potentially life-threatening injuries.

Special Information: Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of the course material, students are expected to study the course content prior to arrival. Students who receive material and cancel from course attendance must return all material to student registration within 10 days of cancellation.

This course can be taken multiple times as needed for certification.

Continuing Education Credits are granted for this course.

Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210-21-0107/0781.

6A-C4(PHTLS)
PRE-HOSP TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT

School Location Code: 767 **Length: 3 days**

Description: The DMRTI located at FSH, TX provides the Pre-Hospital Trauma Support Course which is based upon the ATLS course for physicians developed by the Committee on Trauma of the American College of Surgeons. Student participate in an intensive 2-1/2 day experience with lecture and skill stations content to identify the need for life saving interventions for the multi system trauma patient. The intent is to provide the student with a specific body of knowledge related to the pre-hospital care of the trauma patient. This course includes practical exercises and examinations, which reinforce the material presented in the lecture and practical sessions.

Special Information: Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of the course materials, students are expected to review the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to student registration within 10 days of cancellation.

This course can be taken multiple times as needed for certification.

Continuing Education Credits are awarded for this course.

Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210-221-0107/0781.

6A-C4(TNCC)
TRAUMA NURSING CORE COURSE

School Location Code: 767 **Length: 3 days**

Description: The DMRTI located at FSH, TX provides a 2-1/2 day Trauma Nurse Core Course (TNCC) in conjunction with a Combat Casualty Care Course (C4). The intent of the TNCC course is to enhance the nurses' ability to assess, rapidly and accurately, the patient's responses to the trauma event. It is anticipated that the use of the knowledge and skills learned in the TNCC will ultimately contribute to a decrease in morbidity and mortality associated with trauma. The course provides the learner with cognitive knowledge and psychomotor skills. Participants receive continuing education credit hours for attendance.

Special Information: Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to student registration within 10 days of cancellation.

This course can be taken multiple times as needed for certification.

Continuing Education Credits are granted for this class.

Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210-221-0107/0781.

6A-C4(WEAPONS QUAL)
COMBAT CASUALTY CARE (WEAPONS QUAL)

School Location Code: 767 **Length: 1 day**

Description: The 6A-C4 (Weapons Qual) course is a one day range exercise conducted in a field environment at Camp Bullis, TX immediately following completion of 6A-C4, Combat Casualty Care. Students will receive weapons familiarization training and will be evaluated using the live-fire qualification tables.

Special Information: All students are required to go to DMRTI's website, http://www.dmrti.army.mil, for Welcome Letter, Reporting Information, Packing List, etc. Select the Courses Tab (between Home and FAQ) for individual course information and points of contact.

6A-C4A
JOINT OPERATIONS MEDICAL MANAGERS

School Location Code: 767 **Length: 5 days**

Description: The Joint Operations Medical Managers Course is a joint service, multinational, continuing medical education course designed for medical department officers to function in management and leadership roles in a combat or Sustainment and Stability Operations (SASO) Health Service Support facility. Core competencies are necessary to function in such positions are covered during the week of instruction. Lectures relate to a joint health service support practical exercise involving operational management and planning tools. The exercise involves a time-lined interactive practical scenario that reinforces the learned objectives and applies them in a participant format. Presentations by former medical deployment commanding officers, Joint Task Force Surgeons and Subject Matter Experts on Joint Medical Operations Planning.

Special Information: Reservations must be made on the ATRRS at least 30 days prior to course report date in order to receive the pre-course information letter. Orders must reflect the city the course is held (the course is conducted at an off-post hotel). Students are encouraged to report/check-in at the hotel no later than 1700 the day preceding the course start date. Available transportation includes: taxi or Star Shuttle services from the airport. Do not plan to depart prior to 1700 on the last day of class. Uniform requirements: Army, Class B; Air Force, Class B, Navy, Khaki/Seasonal. ACU'S, BDU'S and ABU'S are not authorized. Others: Class B equivalent.

This course is taught in 5 continuous days. Course goes beyond normal training day to meet training needs. For Additional information go to DMRTI's website, http://www.dmrti.army.mil.

6A-C4C(ABLS)
ADVANCED BURN LIFE SUPPORT

School Location Code: 767 **Length: 1 day**

Description: The DMRTI located at FSH, TX, provides a 1 day Advanced Burn Life Support (ABLS) Course in remote locations for AC and USAR personnel. The intent of the ABLS course is to enable each participant to define the magnitude and severity of injury, identify and establish priorities of treatment apply correct methods of physiologic monitoring and determine appropriate guidelines for transfer. During the didactic portion of the course, the basic concepts of assessing the magnitude and severity of injury and establishing a management treatment plan with correct physiologic monitoring are presented. Students participate in case study discussions and then work with simulated burn patients to reinforce these principles as well as patient transfer guidelines.

Special Information: Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to student registration within 10 days of cancellation. This course can be taken multiple times as needed for certification. The CECs are granted for this class. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210-221-0107/0781.

6A-C4C(ABLSIC)
ADVANCED BURN LIFE SUPPORT INSTRUCTOR CERTIFI

School Location Code: 767 **Length: 1 day**

Description: The ABLS Instructor Certification is a 1-day course conducted by the DMRTI at FSH, TX. The intent of this course is to enable the participant to identify teaching strategies to disseminate essential information and become certified instructors of ABLS.

Special Information: Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210-221-0107/0781.

6A-C4C(ATLSIC)
ADVANCED TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT INSTRUCTOR

School Location Code: 767 **Length: 2 days**

Description: The ATLS Instructor is a 2-day course offered by the DMRTI, located at FSH, TX. The intent of this course is to enable the participant to identify teaching strategies and become certified as an instructor for ATLS.

Special Information: Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their course material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to DMRTI's student registration within 10 days of cancellation. The CECs are granted for this class. Certification is good for 4 years upon completion. This course can be taken multiple times as needed for certification. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210-221-0107/0781.

6A-C4C(PHTLS)
PRE-HOSP TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT

School Location Code: 767 **Length: 3 days**

Description: The DMRTI located at FSH, TX provides the Pre-Hospital Trauma Support (PHTLS) course which is based upon the ATLS course for physicians developed by the Committee on Trauma of the American College of Surgeons. Students' participant in an intensive 2-1/2 day experience with lecture and skill stations content to identify the need for life saving interventions for the multisystem trauma patient. The intent is to provide the student with a specific body of knowledge related to the pre-hospital and care of the trauma patient. The course includes practical exercises and examinations, which reinforce the material presented in the lecture and practical sessions.

Special Information: Course material will be mailed to students or to the sponsoring/host unit 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to student registration within 10 days of cancellation. This course can be taken multiple times as needed for

certification. CECs are granted for this class. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210-221-0107/0781.

6A-C4C(PHTLSIC)
PRE-HOSPITAL TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT INSTR COURSE

School Location Code: 767 **Length: 1 day**

Description: The PHTLSIC is a 1-day course offered by the DMRTI, located at FSH, TX. The intent of the PHTLSIC is to provide an intensive 8-hour course for those individuals who have already successfully completed a PHTLS provider course. It is designed to train instructor candidates for conducting provider and refresher courses on the latest educational philosophies and techniques.

Special Information: Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their course materials, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to DMRTI's student registration within 10 days of cancellation. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210-221-0107/0781.

6A-C4C(TNCC)
TRAUMA NURSING CORE COURSE

School Location Code: 767 **Length: 3 days**

Description: The DMRTI located at FSH, TX provides a 2-1/2 day course to reserve units as needed. The intent of the TNCC course is to enhance the nurse's ability to assess, rapidly and accurately, the patient's responses to the trauma event. It is anticipated that the use of the knowledge and skills learned in the TNCC will ultimately contribute to a decrease in morbidity and mortality associated with trauma. The course provides the learner with cognitive knowledge and psychomotor skills. Participants receive CE credit hours for attendance.

Special Information: Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to student registration within 10 days of cancellation. This course can be taken multiple times as needed for certification. The CECs are granted for this class. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or
COMM: 210-221-0107/0781.

6A-C4C(TNCIC)
TRAUMA NURSING CORE CRS INSTR CERT

School Location Code: 767 **Length: 1 day**

Description: This course is 1 day in length offered by the DMTRI at FSH, TX. It emphasizes selected teaching strategies, appropriate evaluation methods and review of administrative procedures. This course provides a standard for all instructors of the TNCC and constitutes one element of the quality control program associated with the National Emergency Nurses Association Trauma Nursing Core Course.

Special Information: Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their course material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to DMRTI's student registration within 10 days of cancellation. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210-221-0107/0781.

6A-F14
EMERGENCY WAR SURGERY COURSE

School Location Code: 767 **Length: 3 days**

Description: The course is divided into 50 percent didactic classroom lectures and 50 percent laboratory practicum. The trauma lectures cover various aspects of military field trauma including head and neck, ophthalmologic injuries, orthopedic, urologic, thoracic and abdominal trauma. Each of these topics is re-explored in several labs where the participants practice surgical procedures on human cadavers and animal models. A military style mass casualty exercise is interspersed throughout the course including 15 trauma patients who require appropriate triage and treatment. Each student must render a quick judgment and implement appropriate therapy. The course instructors (all certified ER physicians or general surgeons) will correct and assist students to gain a better understanding of surgical treatment in a field environment. The course content has been standardized among the three services by mutual agreement and sharing of curriculum. The Extremity War Surgery Course curriculum is contained in day 3 of the course.

Special Information: Required for DOD surgeons, surgical subspecialties and orthopedic surgeons. Optional for the other deployable DOD physicians, PAs and anesthetists. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210-221-0107/0781.

6A-F24/300-F43
MEDICAL STABILITY OPERATIONS COURSE

School Location Code: 767 **Length: 3 days**

Description: This is a 3-day course designed to assist military and DOD healthcare personnel in the strategic, operational, and tactical aspects of planning, providing, and transitioning medical support throughout all phases of conflict and across the range of military operations.

Special Information: Course specific information and enrollment procedures can be obtained by contacting the DRMTI at 210-221-0107.

6A-F25
PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COURSE
School Location Code: 767 **Length: 1 week**

Description: This course is a standardized, joint course that will ensure that Public Health Emergency Officers and MTF Emergency Managers can operate in a variety of environments including other service's installations and facilities.

Special Information: Course specific information and enrollment procedures can be obtained by contacting the DRMTI at 210-221-0107.

6A-F26
FCC/PRC BASIC OPERATIONS COURSE
School Location Code: 767 **Length: 3 days**

Description: The FCC/PRC Basic Operations Course is a 3-day, mid-level course that provides essential training on reception operations conducted under the VA-DOD Contingency Plan and under the National Disaster Medical System.

Special Information: Course specific information and enrollment procedures can be obtained by contacting the DRMTI at 210-221-0107.

6A-F8
MILITARY MEDICAL HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE

School Location Code: 767 **Length: 2 days**

Description: Military operations other than war are now the most frequent operational deployments and military leadership considers our ability to function in these settings as "Essential Capability" of the Armed Forces in the next century. Yet little formal training has been developed to help prepare military physicians for work in the post-disaster/post-war setting in the developing world. These environments offer unique medical and logistical challenged including often-overwhelming primarily pediatric medical casualties and severely limited health resources.

Special Information: Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210-221-0107/0781.

STAFF AND FACULTY DEVELOPMENT

The Staff and Faculty Development Division provide professional development training opportunities for US AMEDDC&S staff and faculty through both innovative and traditional training programs.

2G-F92/521-F77
CADRE TRAINING

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The TRADOC IET Cadre Training course is a mandatory resident course designed to familiarize cadre with the IET environment, organization, policies and procedures, leadership training, evaluation, performance management, and administration.

Special Information: Students need to have their own transportation while attending this course. Dining facilities are not within walking distance of billets; post transportation is insufficient to support mess requirements.

5K-F3/520-F3
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING COURSE

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: Emphasis is placed on the Systems Approach to Training process, learning processes and theory, communication skills, classroom technology, designing and developing lesson plans, writing test items, and presenting instruction.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

5K-F4/520-F4(CORE)
SAT-21

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 day**

Description: The Systems Approach to Training (SAT) 21 course provides a grounding in understanding the role of computer technology to the AMEDDC&S training and instructional programs. The course has been set up to address the more immediate needs of the staff and faculty of the AMEDDC&S without disrupting work activities more than is necessary at any one time. While the modules for SAT-21 can be taken individually in separate training sessions, it is suggested that the core module be taken first. In this way, participants will receive the training that is most needed in their respective positions. The modules will prepare course directors and managers of AMEDDC&S with instructional activities in the new technologies which have become major parts of the overall instructional program at the AMEDDC&S.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

5K-F4/520-F4(RITMS)
RESIDENT INDIVIDUAL TNG MGT SYSTEM (RITMS)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 day**

Description: This course is expressly designed for course developers and instructors/ trainers who have administrative duties registering students in courses at the AMEDDC&S and/or work with other databases such as ASAT and ATRRS.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

5K-F5/520-F5(OATP)
ORIENTATION TO AMEDD TRAINING PROCESS (OATP)

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 days**

Description: The course provides information on management systems which have an impact on the Training Requirements Analysis System, the Requirements Execution System and new initiatives. The course is expressly designed for key personnel who have responsibilities for management of training development activities.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

5K-F6/520-F6
SMALL GROUP INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 week**

Description: The Small Group Instructor Training course is a 5-day (40-hours) training program. The course covers group member roles/responsibilities, communication issues, learning in groups, group development concepts, effects of feedback and disclosure, and small group instruction methodologies.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

5K-F17/520-F12
ELEARNING FACILITATOR TRAINING

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 5 days**

Description: This is a 40-hour training program conducted online over a 4 week period. The course covers instructional theory and methodology in an online environment. The role of the instructor as facilitator conducting online instruction to adults is emphasized with special attention to threaded discussions, research reports, group work and online etiquette ("netiquette").

Special Information: Supervisors of participants should grant a minimum of 2 hours per day during work hours for course work to be completed. Participants should be regarded as being TDY for the designated time. If necessary, participants should be assigned a work station in a Learning Center so that they can complete their assignments without being interrupted.

5K-F13/520-F10
CBRNE TRAINER/EVALUATION

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 3 days**

Description: This 2.5 day course is taught at the AHS, US AMEDDS&S, FSH, TX. The course consists of lectures and practical demonstrations relating to the medical management of CBRNE casualties, and prepares the student to conduct in-facility CBRNE training and response exercises at his/her home station.

Special Information: Special consideration will be given concerning enrollment of the NCOs who have received advanced training and who are categorized as "other first responders." These individuals are required to receive this training as a part of their homeland security mission.

9E-F7/012-F35
SUPPORT CADRE TRAINING

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 2 days**

Description: The TRADOC IET Support Cadre Training Course is a mandatory resident course designed to familiarize and assist all brigade/BN/company staff section NCOs and Soldiers, military IET instructors, DOD/DAC IET primary instructors, contracted civilian IET primary instructors, unit armorers, unit supply personnel and Recruiting BN processing NCOs. The course provides them with appropriate information on IET Cadre Training Programs and individual training in selected subjects and skills. It also assists them with understanding the IET environment, organization, policies and procedures, leadership training, evaluation, performance management, and administration.

Special Information: Course managers and instructors at the authorized training sites, must submit an exception to policy to the proponent for any deviations that may alter the quality of training (i.e., instructor-to-student ratio, training schedules, etc).

9E-F8/012-F36
INSTALLATION STAFF AND CONTRACTORS

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 1 day**

Description: Provide installation staff and contract personnel with the information required to assist the training cadre to develop basically trained, disciplined, motivated, and physically fit soldiers, who espouse the Army's core values and are focused on teamwork.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

US ARMY SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE (USASAM)

The USASAM operates the Army`s only training hypobaric or altitude chamber and DOD Aeromedical Psychology courses. All Army Flight Surgeons, Aeromedical Physician Assistants, Flight Medics, and Aeromedical Evacuation Officers receive their training at USASAM. Concurrently, USASAM provides initial and sustainment training in 32 TRADOC, US Army Safety Center and School of the Americas POI for both fixed and rotary wing students. Subjects include a variety of Aeromedical Training areas such as Noise, G-forces, Altitude Physiology, Vibration, Night Vision, Hypoxia, and Spatial Disorientation.

2C-F7/300-F10
MEDICAL EVACUATION DOCTRINE

Location School Code: 871 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: This course provides the knowledge and skills to effectively employ the Health Service Support (HSS) system in support of a combat maneuver brigade and the Operational Environment (OE) in full spectrum operations (conventional offensive and defensive campaigns as well as Stability and Civil Support Operations and the continuum of Operations, Joint and Multinational Operations IAW current doctrine). Employ the evacuation and treatment capabilities, the evacuation system, and medical regulating from the point of injury to the Echelons Above Care (EAC). Upon receiving the knowledge and skills personnel will be able to effectively brief an evacuation mission to include airspace command and control (A2C2), medical asset management, and risk mitigation for HSS in the theater of operations.

Special Information: Warrant officer aviators may be awarded "D" SQI or "H4" ASI to MOS by their career management authority upon completion of this course IAW AR 611-1, para 5-10, and AR 611-21, para 8-21d. Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 334-255-7449. Alternate: COMM: 334-255-7615.

2C-F9/300-F9
HYPOBARIC CHAMBER TRAINING

Location School Code: 871 **Length: 2 days**

Description: The course covers effects of atmospheric pressure change, altitude chamber orientation of the oxygen systems, and a chamber exposure at altitude experiencing the effects of hypoxia and limitations of night vision due to oxygen deprivation.

Special Information: All graduates are strongly encouraged to remain overnight before traveling, due to the remote possibility of contracting decompression sickness from the chamber exposure. It is absolutely necessary that the trainee not perform any kind of physical exercise, consume alcohol, or fly at least 12 hours after the chamber exercise. Service members, FAA, and civilian trainee activities will be limited to meals, academics, and sleep.

2C-F11
AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION OFFICER PRE-COMMAND

Location School Code: 871 **Length: 1 week 4 days**

Description: Update command selectees on MEDEVAC doctrine, refresh selectees on issues of training management, organizational capabilities, branch perspectives, trends and policies.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

300-F1
FLIGHT PARAMEDIC

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 26 weeks 2 days**

Description: Instruction will be provided and conducted at a local (Fort Sam Houston/San Antonio) college affiliated EMT-Paramedic training facility. Students will receive both didactic and clinical training required for application and testing as an NREMT-Paramedic.

Special Information: Active Army Soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to Human Resources Command (HRC). Applications can be provided electronically to MSG Welch at stephen.welch2@us.army.mil, PH# 502-613-5233. A copy of the following items must be included with the DA Form 4187: 1. Current NREMT Certification (EMT-B/I/P). 2. Current Basic Life Support Certification. 3. Current and qualified Class 3 Flying Duty Medical Examination. 4. ERB. 5. DA Form 705 within 90 days of attending the course. 6. Army EMS Credential Background Questionnaire. 7. Confirmation Letter from security manager verifying favorable NACLC (National Agency Check with local Agency Check and Credit Check). 8. ***Once accepted, Soldiers will be provided and complete: EMS Training Application, UTHSCSA, Bluff Creek Tower Campus EMS Program. The ARNG and USAR apply via the ATRRS A-1 application. Above certifications are applicable for all applicants. Soldiers welcome packet and information about the course can be found at http://usasam.amedd.army.mil. POC: NCOIC 210-221-0993, 187th Med BN, Bravo Company 210-221-0245, or Post Operator 210-221-1211.

300-F4
FLIGHT MEDIC QUALIFICATION

Location School Code: 871 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: This program will train, test, and certify medics in Pediatric Education for Pre-hospital Professionals (PEEP), Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS), and International Trauma Life Support (ITLS). These certifications are key requirements in the application process for the F3 Additional Skill Identifier,

Special Information: Combat Aviation Brigades/Air Ambulance units with non-Flight Medic course graduates that need the required medical training certifications as described in MILPER Message Number 13-085, PROCEDURAL CHANGE FOR AWARDING ADDITIONAL SKILL IDENTIFIER (ASI) "F3", AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION (ROTARY WING), FOR NON-SCHOOL TRAINED PERSONNEL, issued 2 April 2013. Combat Aviation Brigades/Air Ambulance units will establish an Order of Merit List (OML). The OML must ensure priority of training during the MTT accreditation training goes to non-Flight Medic course graduates (course number 300-F6, school 871) assigned to Air Ambulance Flight Medic positions. For information on ASI F3 Medical Accreditation and to request a Mobile Training Team (MTT) for ASI F3 Medical Accreditation training contact USASAM Operations (334) 255-7365/7461/, DSN 558, USASAM, FT. Rucker, AL. 36362. Additional information can be obtained by visiting the USASAM website at http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/usasam/.

300-F6 (DL)
FLIGHT MEDIC PHASE 1

Location School Code: 871 **Length: 1 week**

Description: This course covers the skills and knowledge in areas of Aeromedical and Aviation subjects in order to manage and care for a critically ill or wounded casualty on a medical evacuation aircraft platform. Medical skill competencies are at the EMT-I/P level. All tasks encompass skill levels 1, 2, 3, and 4 soldiers. This course is broken into two phases. Phase 1 is a distributive learning course covering 33 hours of

aeromedical and aviation subjects relevant to performing tasks required by a Flight Medic during phase 2 of the Flight Medic Course. Phase 2 covers the skills and knowledge's in areas of International Trauma Life Support (ITLS), Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS), Pediatric Education for Prehospital Professionals (PEPP), critical care management of a patient, management and care of a critically ill or wounded casualty in a medical evacuation aircraft platform.

Special Information: Students must see Unit ATRRS Representative to enroll in this course. Students will enroll into the phase 1 (dL phase) of the Flight Medic Course through ATRRS. Once the student has successfully completed the post-test a downloadable phase 1 course completion certificate must be printed. Students cannot be entered into phase 2 through ATRRS until phase 1 has been completed. Students must attend phase 2 within 1 year of completion of the dL phase; otherwise, re-enrollment in phase 1 will be necessary.

The USASAM website http://usasam.amedd.army.mil/ is accessible with a wide variety of information pertaining to the course and the follow on training for phase 2. Any questions or concerns can be addressed by calling COMM: 334-255-7463/7466/7372 or DSN: 558-7463/7466/7372 or email at usasam.fmc@se.amedd.army.mil.

A student must be enrolled through ATRRS to take this course. Once enrolled through ATRRS for the 300-F6, Flight Medic Course, a student will contact the staff at usasam.fmc@amedd.army.mil. Students must have completed phase 1 (dL) at least 30 days prior to the course report date and no more than 1 year before resident training. Completion of the phase 1 (dL) portion of the course is a prerequisite for phase 2. Completion of phase 1 is accomplished by passing a comprehensive exam.

300-F6
FLIGHT MEDIC PHASE 2

Location School Code: 871 **Length: 4 weeks**

Description: This course covers the skills and knowledge in areas of Aeromedical and Aviation subjects in order to manage and care for a critically ill or wounded casualty on a medical evacuation aircraft platform. Medical skill competencies are at the EMT-I/P level. All tasks encompass skill levels 1, 2, 3, and 4 soldiers. This course is broken into two phases. Phase 1 is a dL course covering 33 hours of aeromedical and aviation subjects relevant to performing tasks required by a Flight Medic during phase 2 of the Flight Medic Course. Phase 2 covers the skills and knowledge's in areas of International Trauma Life Support (ITLS), Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS), Pediatric Education for Prehospital Professionals (PEPP), critical care management of a patient, management and care of a critically ill or wounded casualty in a medical evacuation aircraft platform.

Phase Scope: This phase of the course covers the skills and knowledge's in areas of International Trauma Life Support (ITLS), Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS), Pediatric Education for Prehospital Professionals (PEPP), critical care management of a patient, management and care of a critically ill or wounded casualty in a medical evacuation aircraft platform. Medical skill competencies are at the EMT-I/P level. All tasks encompass skill levels 1, 2, 3, and 4 soldiers.

Special Information: Report date for this course is on a Sunday and start date for course curriculum items is on Monday. The AA soldier must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to HRC. A copy of the following items must be included with the DA Form 4187: 1. Current NREMT Certification (EMT-B/I/P). 2. Current Basic Life Support Certification. 3. Current and qualified Class 3 Flying Duty Medical Examination.

4. ERB. 5. DA Form 705 within 90 days of attending the course. Soldiers welcome packet and information about the course can be found at http://usasam.amedd.army.mil. Soldiers holding an Additional Skill Identifier (ASI) of M3, M6, N3, N9, P1, P2, P3, or Y6 are not eligible to attend this training. Sergeants (SGT) in a promotable status must be on assignment to a SSG position and have an approved grade waiver.

All requests for grade waivers must be submitted to CDR, AMEDDC&S, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584.

A student must be enrolled through ATRRS to take this course. Once enrolled through ATRRS for the 300-F6, Flight Medic Course, a student will contact the staff at usasam.fmc@amedd.army.mil. Students must have completed phase 1 (dl) at least 30 days prior to the course report date and no more than 1 year before resident training. Completion of the phase I (dL) portion of the course is a prerequisite for phase 2. Completion of phase 1 is accomplished by passing a comprehensive exam. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 558-7463/7448 or COMM: 334-255-7463/7448.

300-F6(P)
FLIGHT MEDIC TRANSITION (PARAMEDIC) (PILOT) PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 26 weeks 3 days**

Description: This pilot course will be conducted in two phases. Phase 1 instruction will be provided and conducted at a local (FSH/San Antonio) college affiliated EMT-Paramedic training facility. Students will receive both didactic and clinical training required for application and testing as an NREMT-Paramedic. Upon certification as NREMT-Paramedic, students will proceed to phase 2 at BAMC, FSH for the Critical Care Clinical Skills Lab. Students will work in coordination with ICU Nurses and Physicians in the Medical ICU, Pediatric ICU, Surgical ICU, Neonatal ICU, Coronary Care Unit, Burn Unit and Operating Room/ PACU. The phase consists of 2 weeks of class room didactics in critical care medicine and path physiology, key elements of en route critical care, and 6 weeks of in hospital practical experience, ground, and Air Ambulance observation with San Antonio EMS, and Air Life. 68WF3 Flight Medics, who are already NREMT-P certified, can attend the Critical Care Clinical Skills Lab Phase without having to attend phase 1 of this training. Upon completion of the course students will be eligible to take the Flight Paramedic Certified (FP-C) examination.

Special Information: The AA Soldier must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to HRC. Contact COMM: 502-613-5233. A copy of the following items must be included with the DA Form 4187:
1. Current NREMT Certification (EMT-B/I/P). 2. Current Basic Life Support Certification. 3. Current and qualified Class 3 Flying Duty Medical Examination. 4. ERB. 5. DA Form 705 within 90 days of attending the course. 6. Army EMS Credential Background Questionnaire. 7. ***Once accepted, Soldiers will be provided and complete: EMS Training Application, UTHSCSA, Bluff Creek Tower Campus EMS Program.

National Guard and US Army Reserve apply via the ATRRS A-1 application. Above certifications are applicable for all applicants.

Soldiers welcome packet and information about the course can be found at http://usasam.amedd.army.mil .

Soldiers holding an Additional Skill Identifier (ASI) of M3, M6, N3, N9, P1, P2, P3, or Y6 ARE NOT eligible to attend this training. All requests for grade waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584, or electronically to appd.enlisted@amedd.army.mil.

300-F6(P)
FLIGHT MEDIC TRANSITION (CRITICAL CARE) (PILOT) PHASE 2

Location School Code: 830 **Length: 8 weeks**

Description: This pilot course will be conducted in two phases. Phase 1 instruction will be provided and conducted at a local (FSH/San Antonio) college affiliated EMT-Paramedic training facility. Students will receive both didactic and clinical training required for application and testing as an NREMT-Paramedic. Upon certification as NREMT-Paramedic, students will proceed to phase 2 at BAMC, FSH for the Critical Care Clinical Skills Lab. Students will work in coordination with ICU Nurses and Physicians in the Medical ICU, Pediatric ICU, Surgical ICU, Neonatal ICU, Coronary Care Unit, Burn Unit and Operating Room/ PACU. The phase consists of 2 weeks of class room didactics in critical care medicine and path physiology, key elements of en route critical care, and 6 weeks of in hospital practical experience, ground, and Air Ambulance observation with San Antonio EMS, and Air Life. 68WF3 Flight Medics who are already NREMT-P certified can attend the Critical Care Clinical Skills Lab phase without having to attend phase 1 of this training. Upon completion of the course students will be eligible to take the Flight Paramedic Certified (FP-C) examination

Special Information: The AA Soldier must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to HRC. Contact COMM: 502-613-5233. A copy of the following items must be included with the DA Form 4187:
1. Current NREMT Certification (EMT-B/I/P). 2. Current Basic Life Support Certification. 3. Current and qualified Class 3 Flying Duty Medical Examination. 4. ERB. 5. DA Form 705 within 90 days of attending the course. 6. Army EMS Credential Background Questionnaire. 7. ***Once accepted, Soldiers will be provided and complete: EMS Training Application, UTHSCSA, Bluff Creek Tower Campus EMS Program.

The ARNG and USAR apply via the ATRRS A-1 application. Above certifications are applicable for all applicants.

Soldiers welcome packet and information about the course can be found at http://usasam.amedd.army.mil .

Soldiers holding an Additional Skill Identifier (ASI) of M3, M6, N3, N9, P1, P2, P3, or Y6 ARE NOT eligible to attend this training. All requests for grade waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584, or electronically to appd.enlisted@amedd.army.mil.

300-F23
ARMY AVIATION MEDICINE CLINIC NCO COURSE

Location School Code: 871 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: This course covers Army regulatory guidance for Aviation Medicine, the Aviation Medicine Program, Army flight surgeon responsibilities and procedures, Army flying duty medical exam administration, Army Aviation organization and operations, and clinic practicums. In an academic and clinical environment, this course strives to provide the essential administrative and clerical aspects unique to Aviation Medicine to facilitate the clinic NCO in the practice of Aviation Medicine.

Special Information: The USAR Soldier submits DA Form 1058 to CDR, ARPERCEN, ATTN: DARP-OPS-TM, 9700 Page Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63132-5200, Phase COMM: 800-325-2513 or DSN: 892-2066.

The US ANG Soldier submits NGB Form 64 through your individual unit to State POTO. For further assistance, call COMM: 703-607-7349 or DSN: 327-7349.

All students must arrive with documentation of a current security clearance as well as current HIPAA training certificate.

For further assistance, contact the Course Director/NCOIC at DSN: 558-7306/7448/7467, Commercial: 334-255-7306/7448/7467. The RC send requests through normal command channels/unit training officers. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 558-7372/7634 OR COMM: 334-255-7372/7634.

6A-61N9D
USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PRIMARY)

Location School Code: 871 **Length: 6 weeks**

Description: The course covers Army regulations pertaining to aviation medicine, Army flight surgeon responsibilities and procedures, Army flying duty medical exam administration, Army aviation organization and operations, rotary wing aerodynamics, aviation safety, aircraft accident investigation, flight physiology, aviation medicine issues of clinical specialties, health service support of aviation units and operations, aeromedical evacuation, and deployment medicine issues of the aviation operation environment.

Special Information: The MC officer qualified to attend should enroll in course 6A-61N9D. The PAs qualified to attend should enroll in course 6A-61N9D(65DM3). The AN officers qualified to attend should enroll in course 6A-61N9D(66PN1).

Report date for this course is on a Sunday and start date for course curriculum items is on Monday. Administrative time in the POI exceeds the normal 4 hours per week (or 10 percent of total course hours). For course application refer to DA Pam 351-4.

Active Duty send request to HRC branch managers and submit the application to the following address: CDR, HRC Health Services Division, ATTN: TAPC-OPH-MC, 200 Stovall St., Alexandria, VA 22332-0417. COMM: 703-325-2347/2341 or DSN: 221-2347/2341. For further assistance, contact the course director/NCOIC at COMM: 334-255-7306/7448/7467 or DSN: 558-7306/7448/7467. The RC Soldier should send requests thru normal command channels/unit training officers.

6A-61N9D (65DM3)
USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT)

Location School Code: 871 **Length: 6 weeks**

Description: The course covers Army regulations pertaining to aviation medicine, Army flight surgeon responsibilities and procedures, Army flying duty medical exam administration, Army aviation organization and operations, rotary wing aerodynamics, aviation safety, aircraft accident investigation, flight physiology, aviation medicine issues of clinical specialties, health service support of aviation units and operations, aeromedical evacuation, and deployment medicine issues of the aviation operation environment.

Special Information: The PAs qualified to attend should enroll in course 6A-61N9D(65DM3). The MC officers qualified to attend should enroll in course 6A-61N9D. The AN officers qualified to attend should enroll in course 6A-61N9D(66PN1).

Report date for this course is on a Sunday and start date for course curriculum items is on Monday. Administrative time in the POI exceeds the normal 4 hours per week (or 10 percent of total course hours). For course application refer to DA Pam 351-4.

Active Duty send request to HRC branch managers and submit the application to the following address: CDR, HRC Health Services Division, ATTN: TAPC-OPH-MC, 200 Stovall St., Alexandria, VA 22332-0417

COMM: 703-325-2347/2341 or DSN: 221-2347/2341.

6A-61N9D (66PN1)
USA FLIGHT SURGEON (NURSE CORPS)

Location School Code: 871 **Length: 6 weeks**

Description: The course covers Army regulations pertaining to aviation medicine, Army flight surgeon responsibilities and procedures, Army flying duty medical exam administration, Army aviation organization and operations, rotary wing aerodynamics, aviation safety, aircraft accident investigation, flight physiology, aviation medicine issues of clinical specialties, health service support of aviation units and operations, aeromedical evacuation, and deployment medicine issues of the aviation operation environment.

Special Information: The AN officers qualified to attend should enroll in course (6A-61N9D) (66PN1). The PA's qualified to attend should enroll in course 6A-61N9D(65DM3). The MC officers qualified to attend should enroll in course 6A-61N9D.

Report date for this course is on a Sunday and start date for course curriculum items is on Monday. Administrative time in the POI exceeds the normal 4 hours per week (or 10 percent of total course hours). For course application refer to DA Pam 351-4. Active Duty send request to HRC branch managers and submit the application to the following address: CDR, HRC Health Services Division, ATTN: TAPC-OPH-MC, 200 Stovall St., Alexandria, VA 22332-0417 COMM: 703-325-2347/2341 or DSN: 221-2347/2341.

6A-61N9D(RC)(P1)
USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PRIMARY)(RC) PHASE 1

Location School Code: 871 **Length: 3 weeks**

Description: This course covers the basics of Army Aviation including aerodynamics, aircraft safety, and crew resource management, as well as Army regulations pertaining to Aviation Medicine, Army flight surgeon responsibilities and procedures, Army flying duty medical exam administration, Army Aviation organization and operations, rotary wing aerodynamics, aviation safety, aeromedical surveillance, and participation in the unit safety program. This course also serves to introduce working in and around Army aircraft to include day and night operations, as well as the principles and practices of aeromedical evacuation. This is a 6 week course that involves two separate phases of course lesson content. Each phase spans a 3 week time frame and approximately 120-hours of course instruction. Both of these phases will be taught at USASAM in conjunction with the Flight Surgeon Primary course, utilizing a large group instructional method of training.

Phase 1 of this course covers the basics of Army Aviation including aerodynamics, aircraft safety, and crew resource management. This phase also serves to introduce working in and around Army aircraft to include day and night operations. The principles and practices of aeromedical evacuation are trained during this phase as well.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6A-61N9D(RC)(P2)
USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PRIMARY)(RC) PHASE 2

Location School Code: 871 **Length: 3 weeks**

Description: This course covers the basics of Army Aviation including aerodynamics, aircraft safety, and crew resource management, as well as Army regulations pertaining to Aviation Medicine, Army flight surgeon responsibilities and procedures, Army flying duty medical exam administration, Army Aviation organization and operations, rotary wing aerodynamics, aviation safety, aeromedical surveillance, and participation in the unit safety program. This course also serves to introduce working in and around Army aircraft to include day and night operations, as well as the principles and practices of aeromedical evacuation. This is a 6 week course that involves two separate phases of course lesson content. Each phase spans a 3 week time frame and approximately 120 hours of course instruction. Both of these phases will be taught at USASAM in conjunction with the Flight Surgeon Primary course, utilizing a large group instructional method of training.

Phase 2 of this course covers Army regulations pertaining to Aviation Medicine, Army flight surgeon responsibilities and procedures, Army flying duty medical exam administration, Army Aviation organization and operations, rotary wing aerodynamics, aviation safety, aeromedical surveillance, and participation in the unit safety program.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

6A-F1
ARMY AVIATION MEDICINE ORIEN

Location School Code: 871 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: This course covers the Army Aviation Medicine Program, Army regulations pertaining to Aviation Medicine, the commander's and flight surgeon's responsibilities in the Aviation Medicine Program, Army flying duty medical examinations, aeromedical decision making, aeromedical standards, Aviation Medicine clinic organization and management, basic health records maintenance and the Aeromedical Electronic Resource Office.

This course is normally conducted in conjunction with the USA Flight Surgeon (Primary) course. When taught with the Flight Surgeon course, this course requires 2 training weeks. Completion of this course in conjunction with completion of a Flight Surgeon course in either the USN or USAF qualifies a medical officer as a USA Flight Surgeon. This course also serves as refresher training for Army Flight Surgeons who have not been performing Flight Surgeon duties for a period of over 5 years.

Special Information: The USAR submit DA Form 1058 to CDR, PERSCOM (see ATRRS). Flight Surgeons and aeromedical PAs must meet the requirements of AR 616-110 to include possessing a current and qualified Army Class 2 Flying Duty Exam in order to receive full credentialing and privileging actions. This exam must be completed IAW AR 40-501 and received by the approving authority: Army Aeromedical Activity, ATTN: MCXY-A, Fort Rucker, AL 36362, 30 days prior to course start date.

All students must arrive with documentation of a current security clearance as well as current HIPAA training certificate. For further assistance, contact the Course Director/NCOIC at DSN: 558-7306/7448/7467. The RC send requests through normal command channels/unit training officers. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 558-7372/7634 or COMM: 334-255-7372/7634.

6A-F12/300-F26
JOINT EN ROUTE CARE COURSE (DL) PHASE 1

Location School Code: 871 **Length: 1 week**

Description: This course provides knowledge and skills necessary to manage critical care patients of all demographics during tactical operations on aeromedical rotary wing evacuation platforms, and prepares graduates to recognize and limit the stressors encountered in the transport environment.

Phase scope: This dL phase covers 33 hours of introductory aeromedical and aviation subjects relevant to performing tasks required during phase 2 of the Joint En Route Care Course.

Special Information: Students must see Unit ATRRS Representative to enroll in this course. Students will enroll into the phase 1 (dL phase) of the Joint Enroute Care Course through ATRRS. Once the student has successfully completed the post-test a downloadable phase 1 course completion certificate must be printed. Students cannot be entered into phase 2 through ATRRS until phase 1 has been completed. Students must attend phase 2 within one year of completion of the dL phase; otherwise, re-enrollment in phase 1 will be necessary.

The USASAM website https://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/usasam/ is accessible with a wide variety of information pertaining to the course and the follow on training for phase 2. Any questions or concerns can be addressed by calling DSN: 558-7349/7457/7463/7372 or commercial at 334-255-7349/7463/7466/7372 or email at usasam.jecc@amedd.army.mil.

6A-F12/300-F26
JOINT EN ROUTE CARE COURSE PHASE 2

Location School Code: 871 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: This course provides knowledge and skills necessary to manage critical care patients of all demographics during tactical operations on aeromedical rotary wing evacuation platforms, and prepares graduates to recognize and limit the stressors encountered in the transport environment.

Special Information: All personnel will be conducting over water survival training (Navy equivalent N7/N9). It is highly recommended that all personnel complete an approved swimming course taught in accordance with Red Cross or YMCA swimming standards prior to arrival. Additionally it is recommended that all personnel conduct survival swimming and floating training in full service specific combat uniform prior to attendance.

Active duty Navy Corpsmen and Nurses request training through the Navy Operational Medicine Institute (NOMI) located at NAS Pensacola, Florida. COMM: 850-452-2292. Request training for Naval Reservists through BUMED at 202-762-3399. Requests for waiver of a prerequisite must be addressed to Dean, USASAM, 301 Dustoff St., Fort Rucker, AL 36362-5377. Questions or concerns may be addressed by calling COMM: 334-255-7349/7464/7457/7460 or DSN: 558-7349/7464/7457/7460 or email at usasam.jecc@se.amedd.army.mil .

Navy personnel will be required to complete a flight physical and be cleared for flying duty prior to attendance. The USA and USAF personnel not currently on flight status must be cleared for altitude chamber and dunker training by a flight surgeon or diving medical officer. If one is not available in your area, bring your medical record with a CURRENT physical exam (within the last five years). USASAM staff physicians will be available to evaluate you for the necessary clearance as required.

6H-F27
AEROMEDICAL PSYCHOLOGY TRAINING

Location School Code: 871 **Length: 3 weeks**

Description: The course covers aviation medicine, flight psychology regulations, psychological issues of flight and combat, aircraft accident investigation, physiological effects of flight, experience a 25,000 foot altitude chamber flight, back seat flight time to include night vision goggles, and MEDEVAC hoist operations training.

Special Information: There is no special information available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

MEDICAL EDUCATION TRAINING CAMPUS

The Medical Education and Training Campus (METC) became fully operational in September 2011. The METC consolidated the enlisted medical training programs of all branches of the military, providing instruction for a variety of medical specialists, such as combat medics, Navy corpsmen, radiology technicians, and biomedical equipment technologists. This listing is for Army courses taught at the METC campus. http://www.metc.mil/.

300-F11
COMPUTER BASED MEDICAL SYSTEMS MAIN COURSE

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 4 weeks**

Description: This course provides advanced skills training for Advanced DoD Biomedical Maintenance personnel to include military and civilian members of the US Army. The course is 4 weeks in length and is conducted at the Medical Education and Training Campus, Fort Sam Houston, TX. The course employs a combination of teaching methods: lecture/discussion (didactic), demonstration, interactive courseware, and performance. All blocks are group-paced. The course consists of basic and advanced computer troubleshooting and repair, fiber optic troubleshooting and repair, and local area network.

Special Information: Uniform Requirement: Military personnel will wear the Battle Dress Uniform (BDU). Civilian personnel will wear the appropriate equivalent attire.

Course specific info can be obtained at COMM: 210-808-1295 METC or BMET 210-808-1876 or DSN 471-1295/1876.

300-F12
ADV MEDICAL LAB SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE COURSE

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 4 days**

Description: This course provides advanced skills training for advanced DOD equipment maintenance personnel to include military and civilian members of the USAF, USA and USN. The course is 4 days in duration and is conducted at the METC, FSH, TX. The course employs a combination of teaching methods: lecture/discussion (didactic), demonstration, interactive courseware, and performance. The course is group-paced. The course consists of advanced laboratory systems anatomy and physiology, circuit analysis, troubleshooting and repair. Instructional sequence may vary from POI sequence because of equipment and space limitations. A field trip is optional (if applicable) at the discretion of the course staff.

Special Information: Uniform requirement: Military personnel will wear the BDU. Civilian personnel will wear the appropriate equivalent attire. As of 8/11/11-Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 210-808-1295/4086 or DSN: 471-1295/4086.

300-F14A
RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC IMAGING SYSTEMS

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 3 weeks**

Description: There is no course description available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

Special Information: As of 8/11/11-Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 210-808-1295/4086 or DSN: 471-1295/4086.

300-F14B
MAMMOGRAPHY IMAGING SYSTEMS

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 1 week 3 days**

Description: There is no course description available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

Special Information: As of 8/11/11-Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 210-808-1295/4086 or DSN: 471-1295/4086.

300-F14C
ULTRASOUND IMAGING SYSTEMS

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 2 weeks 2 days**

Description: There is no course description available at the time of this publication; please review ATRRS at https://www.atrrs.army.mil/ for updated information.

Special Information: As of 8/11/11-Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 210-808-1295/4086 or DSN: 471-1295/4086.

300-F15
IMAGING PROCUREMENT/ACCEPTANCE PROC COURSE

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 3 weeks**

Description: This course provides advanced skills training for advanced DOD biomedical equipment maintenance personnel to include military and civilian members of USAF, USA and USN. The course is 3 weeks in duration and is conducted at METC, FSH, TX. The course employs a combination of teaching methods: lecture/discussion (didactic) demonstration, interactive courseware, and performance. The course is group-paced. The course consists of analyzing and performing pre-procurement and acceptance of advanced diagnostic imaging medical systems. Instructional sequence may vary from POI sequence because of equipment and space limitations. A field trip is optional (if applicable) at the discretion of the course staff.

Special Information: Uniform requirement: Military personnel will wear the BDU. Civilian personnel will wear the appropriate equivalent attire. As of 8/11/11-Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 210-808-1295/4086 or DSN: 471-1295/4086.

300-F16
TELEMEDICINE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE COURSE

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 3 weeks**

Description: This course provides advanced skills training for advanced DOD biomedical equipment maintenance personnel to include military and civilian members of the USAF, USA and USN. The course is 3 weeks in duration and is conducted at the METC, FSH, TX. The course employs a combination of teaching methods: lecture/discussion (didactic), demonstration, and performance. The course is group-paced. The course consists of clinical applications and components of Picture Archiving and Communication Systems (PACS) and Medical Diagnostic Imaging Systems (MDIS). After knowledge of systems operations are obtained, preventive maintenance inspections, calibrations, hardware and software troubleshooting and repair are covered. Instructional sequence may vary from POI sequence because of equipment and space limitations. A field trip is optional (if applicable) at the discretion of the course staff.

Special Information: Uniform Requirement: Military personnel will wear the BDU. Civilian personnel will wear the appropriate equivalent attire. As of 8/11/11-Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 210-808-1295/4086 or DSN: 471-1295/4086.

300-F17
BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 4 days**

Description: This course provides advanced skills training for advanced DOD biomedical equipment maintenance personnel to include military and civilian members of the USAF, USA, and USN. The course is 3 weeks in duration and is conducted at the METC, FSH, TX. The course employs a combination of teaching methods: lecture/discussion (didactic), demonstration, and performance. The course is group-paced. The course consists of healthcare facility and biomedical management standards and guidance, quality assurance and risk management, and directives specific to each service specific portion. Instructional sequence may vary from POI sequence because of equipment and space limitations. A field trip is optional (if applicable) at the discretion of the course staff.

Special Information: Uniform requirement: Military personnel will wear the BDU. Civilian personnel will wear the appropriate equivalent attire. As of 8/11/11-Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 210-808-1295/4086 or DSN: 471-1295/4086.

300-68C10
PRACTICAL NURSE PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 11 weeks 3 days**

Description: This two phased MOS producing course trains Soldiers in the skills and knowledge necessary to become a proficient entry level licensed Practical Nursing Specialist, MOS 68C. The training encompasses nursing for in/outpatient care, emergent and minor acute treatments, and casualty care management. The Soldier will be trained to the licensing standards of the Texas Board of Vocational Nurse Examiners. Additionally, the student receives specific training in military hospital field nursing, force medical protection, deployable medical systems and equipment and critical care. This course is taught in two phases.

Phase 1 of this course is conducted at the AHS, FSH (15 weeks) and Phase 2 at a designated Medical Treatment Facility (44 weeks). The total course length is 59 weeks.

Phase 1 provides an overview of basic Anatomy and Physiology and introduces the fundamentals of microbiology, nutrition, and pharmacological mathematic concepts, fundamentals of nursing, train field-nursing skills/tasks, allow for set-up and use of ICU field medical equipment, instruction on set-up and storage of DEPMEDS, and introduce computer/information systems used for patient tracking and documentation such as Medical Communications for Combat Causality Care (MC4) and Composite Health Care System (CHCS I and II).

Special Information: 300-68C10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68C.

Reserve Component Soldiers reclassifying into MOS 68C will arrive at Fort Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Active Army Soldiers requesting to reclassify into MOS 68C must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to HRC. A copy of their ERB and letters of recommendation from either a practical nurse, registered

nurse, physician's assistant, or a physician evaluating the Soldier's potential and ability to complete this course should be included in their packet.

All requests for waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDD C&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Road, Ste A, FSH,TX 78234-7584, or by emailing APPD at APPD.ENLISTED@US.ARMY.MIL, PH# 210-221-9963.

Prior to awarding of MOS 68C, course students will be required to sit for and complete the NCLEX-PN examination. Practical Nurse course graduates must obtain licensure as either a Practical Nurse or a Vocational Nurse to maintain MOS 68C IAW AR 40-68, DA PAM 611-21, and MEDCOM Circular 40-14. The NCLEX examination fee is $200.00, and Texas licensure fee is $88.00 for each student completing course requirements.

300-68N10
CARDIOVASCULAR SPECIALTY PHASE 1

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 22 weeks**

Description: This two phased course is designed to provide the knowledge and skills required for performing duties and responsibilities as an MOS 68N, Cardiovascular Specialist. Phase 1 consists of 22 weeks of didactic study; phase 2 consists of 36 weeks of a Junior/Senior clinical training rotation at a designated military treatment facility. The junior portion is initial training in performing diagnostic tests utilizing echocardiographic and phonocardiographic equipment and related procedures. The senior portion stresses performance of all duties required in US Army non-invasive and invasive laboratories. Upon satisfactory completion of both phases of the training students are awarded Military Occupational Specialty 68N, Cardiovascular Specialist.

Special Information: Soldiers scheduled to attend this training (with the exception of MOSs 68W, 68WM6 or 68C) will be scheduled to attend the 3-68-C10, Introduction to Basic Army Medicine Course. 300-68N10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68N.

All requests for waivers by Army personnel must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Road, Ste A., Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584 or by emailing APPD at APPD.ENLISTED@US.ARMY.MIL, PH# 210-221-9963.

300-68U10
EAR, NOSE & THROAT (ENT) SPECIALTY PHASE 1

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 7 weeks**

Description: This two phased course is designed to provide highly trained and qualified MOS 68U, Ear, Nose, and Throat (ENT) Specialists. The course provides an introduction to the Ear, Nose and Throat services and clinical audiology services in support of the Army Hearing Program. This phase 1 training consists of 7 weeks of training conducted at the METC, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. Phase 2 consists 7 weeks of clinical training at designated military treatment facilities. The total course length is 14 weeks, with three iterations conducted annually. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded Military Occupational Specialty 68U and are eligible to obtain certification as Occupational Hearing Conservationist through the Council for Accreditation in Occupational Hearing Conservation (CAOHC) .

Special Information: Soldiers scheduled to attend this training (with the exception of MOSs 68W, 68WM6 or 68C) will be scheduled to attend the 3-68-C10, Introduction to Basic Army Medicine Course. 300-68U10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68U.

All requests for waivers by Army personnel must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Road, Ste A., FSH, TX 78234-7584 or by emailing APPD at APPD.ENLISTED@US.ARMY.MIL, PH# 210-221-9963.

300-68V20
RESPIRATORY SPECIALIST PHASE 1

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 28 weeks**

Description: The ITRP is a two-phased ITRO course. The program is designed to fill the needs of the USA, USN and USAR components for highly qualified respiratory care practitioners.

Phase 1, USA and USAR only; general education courses. During the first 8 weeks of the program, students will complete three credit hours of English Composition II, three credit hours of Social Studies, and three credit hours of College Math. Students who fail any of these courses will be re-evaluated by the program director or representative and a representative from Thomas Edison State College for further attendance in the program.

The following 4 weeks consist of general medical courses intended to prepare students without prior medical background for the subsequent respiratory care courses. The following 16 weeks consists of didactic training, conducted at the US AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX

Phase 2 training is 16 weeks, consisting of clinical training, conducted at one of the following phase 2 sites: BAMC, FSH, TX; or the USN Medicine Training Center (NMTC), FSH, TX

Phase Scope: Phase 1, USA and USAR only; general education courses. During the 8 eight weeks of the program, students will complete three credit hours of English Composition II, three credit hours of Social Studies, and three credit hours of College Math. Students who fail any of these courses will be re-evaluated by the program director or representative and a representative from Thomas Edison State College for further attendance in the program. The following 4 weeks consist of general medical courses intended to prepare students without prior medical background for the subsequent respiratory care courses. The following 16 weeks consists of didactic training, conducted at the US AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX

Special Information: Interested applicants must submit an official college transcript to Military and Veterans Office, Thomas Edison State College, 101 W. State, Trenton, NJ 08608. All Soldiers who have all the academic requirements will report for class 8 weeks after start date. The RC soldiers will arrive at FSH with the following items: MPRJ 201 file, medical record, dental record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. DOD civilians must be assigned to a MEDCEN or MEDDAC and that facility will incur all costs associated with TDY training and travel. The AA must utilize DA Form 4187 and include ERB, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendation from a physician or a certified therapist, and letters of commendation from the chain of command evaluating applicant's potential and ability to complete the training.

Submit all requests for waivers to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584

300-68W10
HEALTH CARE SPECIALIST

School Location: 083 **Length: 16 weeks**

Description: This course trains the 68W Health Care Specialist in skills necessary to become an effective soldier and medical care provider. The student receives training in emergency care, evacuation, minor acute care, inpatient and outpatient care, and basic force health protection. The student receives specific training in

combat and military operations other-than-war casualty care, tactical combat casualty care, medical care for patients exposed to weapons of mass destruction, CBRN, deployable medical systems, aircraft and ground evacuation, and casualty triage and processing. The students are certified to the national standards of EMT-B. The students conduct rigorous and relevant training on 26 Warrior Ethos tasks and integrate tactical and technical skills through eight Warrior drills as part of the Army-wide IET sustainment training for Warrior skills to ensure survivability in the contemporary operating environment.

Special Information: Submit all requests for waivers to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584.

300-68Y10
EYE SPECIALITY PHASE 1

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 6 weeks**

Description: This two phased course is designed to provide highly trained and qualified MOS 68Y, Eye Specialists. Instruction is given in the form of traditional classes, demonstrations, computer labs, and practical exercises.

Phase Scope: Phase 1 consists of 6 weeks of didactic training conducted at the METC, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. The course provides a working knowledge of subjects necessary to provide full assistance to ophthalmologists and optometrists in military eye clinics. Didactic study includes: terminology, anatomy and physiology of the eye, pathological conditions, vision and diagnostic testing, sterilization of eye equipment and instruments, optical procedures, minor surgery, history taking, administrative procedures assisting medical doctors, management of supplies, and the ordering and safeguarding of medical records. Phase 2 consists of 7 weeks of on the job (OJT) clinical training at designated military treatment facilities.

Special Information: Soldiers scheduled to attend this training (with the exception of MOSs 68W, 68WM6 or 68C) will be scheduled to attend the 3-68-C10, Introduction to Basic Army Medicine Course. 300-68Y10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68Y.

All requests for waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Road, Ste A, FSH,TX 78234-7584, or by emailing APPD at APPD.ENLISTED@US.ARMY.MIL, PH# 210-221-9963.

301-68D10
OPERATING ROOM SPECIALIST PHASE 1

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 9 weeks**

Description: The 68D10, Operating Room Specialist course is designed to provide the student with a working knowledge of principles of surgical technology practice, and the instruments, supplies, and equipment for surgical procedures. Phase 1 (9 weeks) didactic study includes: basic anatomy and physiology; vital signs, cardiopulmonary resuscitation; principles and methods of decontamination, sterilization and disinfection; storage and handling of sterile supplies; identification and care of surgical instruments, specialized equipment, sutures, needles, blades, linen, and corrosion-resistant metal ware; duties of the scrub and circulating technician; principles and practices of sterile technique and standard precautions; transporting and positioning patients; operating room safety; handling of specimens, medications, dyes and hemostatic agents; and surgical specialties as they relate to selected surgical procedures. A FTX is also incorporated into the course. Phase 2 (10 weeks) is OJT in the clinical environment. Total course length: 19 weeks. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the 68D MOS.

Special Information: The RC soldier will arrive at FSH with the following items: MPRJ 201 file, medical record, dental record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. DOD civilians must be assigned to MEDCOM and unit commanders incur all TDY and travel costs associated with civilian training. The AA Soldier must utilize DA Form 4187 and include ERB, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendation from an Operating Room surgeon or nurse, and letters of commendation from the chain of command evaluating applicant's potential and ability to complete the training. The ARNG and USAR SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. Submit all requests for waivers to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584

302-68X10
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SPECIALIST

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 19 weeks 4 days**

Description: The 68X10, Mental Health Specialist course is designed to provide the student with entry level knowledge, skills, and communication techniques required to assess/evaluate military personnel and their family members in need of mental health care; and provide communication techniques in the areas of human development, psychopathological disorders, psychological testing, consultation, interviewing, and counseling. The course combines didactic classroom instruction, closely supervised practical exercises, and an intensive closely supervised clinical practicum. Emphasis is on communication skills, psychological testing, assessment procedures, interviewing and counseling approaches. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the 68X MOS.

Special Information: Submit all requests for waivers to: Cdr, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood Street, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584

303-68F10
PHYSICAL THERAPY SPECIALTY PHASE 1

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 18 weeks**

Description: This two phased course is designed to provide highly trained and qualified MOS 68F, Physical Therapy Specialists. The course provides an introduction to the delivery of physical therapy services in relation to other patient-oriented services. Phase 1 training consists of 18 weeks of didactic training conducted at the METC, Fort Sam Houston, Texas; to include periodic clinical rotations at San Antonio Military Medical Center. Phase 2 consists of 10 weeks of OJT clinical training at designated military treatment facilities. The total course length is 28 weeks, with three iterations conducted annually. Upon successful completion of the 303-68F10 Course, students are awarded the MOS 68F. Standards for IMS will be implemented IAW AR 12-15. All actions concerning IMS will be coordinated with the IMS Office, Office of the Dean, AHS, IAW AMEDDC&S and FSH Regulation 351-12.

Special Information: Soldiers scheduled to attend this training (with the exception of MOSs 68W, 68WM6 or 68C) will be scheduled to attend the 3-68-C10, Introduction to Basic Army Medicine Course. 303-68F10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68F.

All requests for waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDD C&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Road, Ste A, FSH,TX 78234-7584, or by emailing APPD at APPD.ENLISTED@US.ARMY.MIL, PH# 210-221-9963.

303-68L10
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY SPECIALTY PHASE 1

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 18 weeks**

Description: This two phased course is designed to provide highly trained and qualified MOS 68L, Occupational Therapy Specialists. This course is designed to meet the standards of program approval established by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education of the American Occupational Therapy Association. Graduates of this program are eligible to sit for national certification examination and qualify for the designation, Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant. Certification and licensure are mechanisms separate and unrelated to award of the MOS. Upon satisfactory completion of both phases of the training students are awarded Military Occupational Specialty 68L, Occupational Therapy Specialist.

Phase 1 is 18 weeks and is conducted at the METC, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. This phase consists of general knowledge of physical and behavioral sciences; a working knowledge of the principles, concepts, and skills utilized to assist the occupational therapist in the implementation of remedial health maintenance and prevention programs for psychiatric as well as physical disability patients. Phase 2 consists of clinical training at designated military treatment facilities. The total course length is 34 weeks.

Special Information: Soldiers scheduled to attend this training (with the exception of MOSs 68W, 68WM6 or 68C) will be scheduled to attend the 3-68-C10, Introduction to Basic Army Medicine Course. 303-68L10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68L.

All requests for waivers by Army personnel must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Road, Ste A., FSH, TX 78234-7584 or by emailing APPD at APPD.ENLISTED@US.ARMY.MIL, PH# 210-221-9963.

304-68B10
ORTHOPEDIC SPECIALTY PHASE 1
Location School Code: 083 **Length: 8 weeks**

Description: This two phased course is designed to provide highly trained and qualified MOS 68B, Orthopedic Specialists. Instruction is given in the form of traditional classes, demonstrations, and practical exercises. The course provides the student with a general knowledge of anatomy and physiology, medical terminology, and the care and handling of orthopedic patients. In Phase 2, Students assist in the treatment of patients with orthopedic conditions and injuries, under the supervision of a/an Orthopedic Physician, Orthopedic Physician Assistant, or Podiatrist. Students also assist in minor surgery; fabricate, modify, and remove casts and splints; apply plaster and fiberglass casts and splints; perform traction procedures; and provide patient education on proper care and use of orthopedic appliances, soft goods, equipment and materials. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded Military Occupational Specialty 68B.

Special Information: Soldiers scheduled to attend this training (with the exception of MOSs 68W, 68WM6 or 68C) will be scheduled to attend the 3-68-C10, Introduction to Basic Army Medicine Course. 304-68B10 is a two phased MOS-producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68B.

All requests for waivers by Army personnel must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Road, Ste A. Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584 or by emailing APPD at APPD.ENLISTED@US.ARMY.MIL, PH# 210-221-9963.

311-M2
CYTOTECHNOLOGY SPECIALTY

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 50 weeks**

Description: The course provides ongoing opportunities for the evaluation of cellular elements. Cells are derived from a variety of sources to include the female genital tract, the respiratory system, breast secretions, and body cavity effusions. Students learn to recognize normal, inflammatory, benign, and malignant conditions by analyzing cellular changes and to make initial judgments regarding etiology and severity of change. The course consists of a combination of didactic and clinical training. Progress during the course depends upon the understanding of concepts developed through the use of conferences, visual examples, and microscopic review. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded ASI M2 (Army), NEC 8505 (Navy).

Special Information: 1. Pregnancy is a precluding factor for eligibility for this program and for the Army, if the soldier becomes pregnant while still in the course, the soldier may be subjected to administrative separation IAW AR 623-200, Chap 11-3. 2. Course curriculum complies with requirements and recommendations of the American Society of Cytopathology and the Commissions on the Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP). 3. Training is available to USN personnel who meet or satisfy the course prerequisites and meet the service-specific requirements addressed in Navy CANTRAC. 4. Qualified DOD civilians assigned to MEDDACs and MEDCENs may apply to attend the course. The applicant's parent unit will incur all training costs. 5. Course graduates are eligible to receive baccalaureate degrees from regionally accredited colleges and universities upon course completion and are eligible to take the American Society of Clinical Pathologists Registry Examination in Cytotechnology. Upon successful completion of the course and meeting all Board of Registry requirements of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists (Cytotechnologists), the M2 ASI or the NEC 8505 will be awarded.

311-68H10
OPTICAL LABORATORY SPECIALIST

Location School Code: 872E **LENGTH: 24 weeks**

Description: To provide necessary knowledge of opthalmic optics, ocular anatomy and physiology, optical laboratory supply and administration, and optical laboratory procedures sufficient to completely fabricate and dispense prescription military eyewear in both fixed and field environments. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates will be awarded the 68H10 M0S.

Special Information: Course is conducted at the Tri-Service Optical School, (TOPS), Naval Opthalmic Support and Training Activity, (NOSTRA) P. O. Box 350, Naval Weapons Station, Yorktown, VA 23691-0350. Course is 24-weeks in duration. Active Army utilize DA Form 4187 and include DA Form 2, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendation from the chain of command evaluating applicants potential and ability to complete this course to CDR, PERSCOM TAPC-EPT-F, 2461 Eisenhower Ave, Alexandria, VA 22331-0400. The ARNG and USAR SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDDC&S, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS- DE, 2427 Hood Street, FSH, TX 78234-7584.

311-68K10
MEDICAL LAB SPEC PHASE 1

Location School Code: 083 **LENGTH: 26 weeks**

Description: The course provides graduates with technical skills necessary to achieve medical laboratory technician entry-level competencies, and meets basic personnel requirements of the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 and the DOD Clinical Laboratory Improvement Program. Graduates are qualified to take certification examinations as medical laboratory technicians. The 68K training program is 52 weeks, a phase 1 (26 weeks) resident portion at the AHS and a phase 2 (26 weeks) clinical practicum conducted at military hospitals. Curriculum includes clinical chemistry, hematology, immunohematology, immunology, microbiology, parasitology, mathematics, and safety. Instruction during phase 1 is presented through conferences, discussions, case studies, demonstrations, practical exercises, and written and practical examinations. During phase 2, students achieve psychomotor proficiency through structured hands-on training in a clinical setting. Graduates earn MOS 68K or NEC 8506. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded MOS 68K10.

Special Information: The RC soldiers will arrive at FSH with the following items: MPRJ 201 file, medical record, dental record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. This is an inter-service course and the USN Enlisted Code is 8506. The DOD civilian must submit a DA Form 1556 requesting attendance at this course. The unit of assignment for DOD civilians will incur all costs associated with attendance at this course. The AA and RC soldier must submit DA Form 4187, ERB, DA Form 2-1, transcripts, letters of recommendations from the chain of command, and the laboratory officer evaluating applicant's potential and ability to complete this course. The ARNG and USAR SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. Submit all requests for waivers to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584

312-68Q10
PHARMACY SPECIALIST

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 22 weeks 1 day**

Description: Entry level pharmacy technician training provides a working knowledge of drugs, their sources, preparation, uses, incompatibilities, and doses; pharmaceutical symbols and terms; drug storage and control procedures; dispensing procedures; interpretation of sterile product orders; use of necessary equipment, supplies, and references. Subjects include pharmacy administration, pharmaceutical calculations, chemistry, therapeutics, pharmacology, characteristics and design of an aseptic work environment, hospital pharmacy practices, quality control principles and procedures, pharmaceutical and sterile products preparation. Training is supervised by a pharmacy officer (AOC 67E) or Medical Corps Officer. The course also includes introductory and reinforcement defense training in CBRNE to respond to terrorist threat or attack.

Conduct rigorous and relevant training on twenty-six Warrior Ethos tasks and integrate tactical and technical skills through nine Warrior drills as part of the Army-wide AIT sustainment training for Warrior skills to ensure survivability in the contemporary operating environment. Students will be awarded the 68Q MOS, upon successful completion of course.

Special Information: The RC soldier will arrive at FSH with the following items: MPRJ 201 file, medical record, dental record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. The AA utilize DA Form 4187 and include DA Form 2A, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendation from the chain of command

evaluating the soldier's potential and ability to complete the course to CDR, PERSCOM TAPC-EPT-F, 2461 Eisenhower Ave. Alexandria, VA. 22331-0400. The ARNG and USAR SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. Request for waiver must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St., FSH, TX 78234-7584. Course is 19 weeks in duration. Note: This course is accredited by the American Society of Health Systems Pharmacists.

Note: High school or college transcripts are required when reporting to the AMEDDC&S, so successful completion of required courses can be verified.

313-ASIM5
CLINICAL NUCLEAR MED SPECIALTY (68PM5)

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 20 weeks**

Description: Phase 1 (20 weeks): Conducted at METC, FSH; Department of Defense (DoD) proponent. Provides the basic knowledge and skills required to operate and maintain clinical nuclear medicine instrumentation and to perform computer analysis. This will enable SM to assist medical officers in preparing and conducting clinical nuclear medicine INVIVO and INVITRO procedures, and to assist in organizing and administering Nuclear Medicine Clinics. Includes instruction in basic and advanced technical mathematics, basic chemistry, radiation instrumentation and radiation physics. ASI awarded: M5 - in association with MOS 68P. Phase 2 (OJT) at various MEDCEN for Army students is 32 weeks. Total course length is 52 weeks. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded ASI M5.

Special Information: DOD civilians must be assigned to an Army MEDCEN or MEDDAC, and that unit will incur all costs associated with this course. The AA and RC Soldiers utilize DA Form 4187, ERB, DA Form 2-1, letters of recommendation from the chain of command and Radiologist or Nuclear Medicine Science Officer evaluating applicant's potential and ability to complete this course. SUBMIT ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS TO: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood Street, FSH, TX 78234-7584.

313-68P10
RADIOLOGY SPECIALIST

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 24 weeks**

Description: Phase 1 (24 weeks): Provides skill and knowledge training in radiography principles, with emphasis on radiographic procedures, principles of radiographic exposure, radiation protection, imaging equipment and techniques, radiographic film processing, evaluation of radiographs, and quality assurance. Foundational didactics include radiation biology, radiation physics, human structure and function, medical terminology, concepts of patient care, radiographic pathology, medical ethics and law, the role of radiography in the health care delivery system, and computer literacy. This phase includes laboratory practical exercises designed to test the validity of theories and concepts presented in the classroom. Manual skills are developed, refined and evaluated prior to clinical application. Phase 2 (22 weeks): Applicatory clinical training under the supervision of qualified radiographers and radiologists at selected US Army medical facilities. Emphasis is to acquire competency in performing procedures/exams on actual sick and injured patients. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded MOS 68P.

Special Information: The RC soldier will arrive at FSH with the following items: MPRJ 201 file, medical record, dental record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. The DOD civilian must submit a DA 1556 requesting attendance at this course. The unit of assignment for DOD civilians will incur all costs associated with attendance at this course. The AA and RC soldier must submit DA Form 4187, ERB, DA

Form 2-1, transcripts, and letters of recommendations from the chain of command. The ARNG and USAR SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. Submit all requests for waivers to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St., FSH, TX 78234-7584

322-68S10
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SPECIALIST

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 15 weeks**

Description: Inspect and evaluate sanitation and safety of living quarters, food service facilities, water supplies, industrial operations, and other facilities and operations as required. Evaluate adequacy of waste water and solid waste disposal operations. Perform various entomological functions in support of insect and rodent control programs. Help collect data for communicable and occupational disease investigations. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the 68S MOS.

Special Information: The RC soldier will arrive at FSH with the following items: MPRJ 201 file, medical records, dental record with the following items MPRJ 201 file, medical record, dental record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Waiver request must be submitted utilizing DA Form 4187 and include copies of their DA Form 2A (or ERB), DA Form 2-1, and any letters of recommendation from the chain of command. The ARNG and USAR SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. All requests for waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD ATTN:MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584. Note: It is recommended that the applicants complete a refresher course in biology or equivalent at any Army Education Center prior to attendance. It is also recommended that you have your official transcripts in hand upon reporting for training.

322-N4
HEALTH PHYSICS SPECIALTY

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 12 weeks 3 days**

Description: The Health Physics course covers the following points: conduction of radiation surveys of AMEDD facilities, ensuring that the workers' exposure is maintained in accordance with the principal of ALARA (As Low As Reasonably Achievable), the maintenance of records of worker radiation exposure history, the inspection of incoming shipments of radioisotopes to ensure safety, and the ensuring compliance with Nuclear Regulatory Commission license and DA radioisotope authorizations. Completion of this training results in the 68S ASI N4.

Special Information: The AA utilize DA Form 4187 and include DA Form 2A, DA Form 2-1, high school or college transcripts, and letters of recommendation evaluating the soldiers potential and ability to complete this course. (Successful completion of the Basic Math and Science Test administered by Fort Belvoir, VA, is highly recommended prior to attendance). All requests for waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, Attn: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A., FSH, TX 78234-5052

326-F1
ADVANCED MEDICAL SYSTEMS (T)

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: This course is designed to provide refresher training for the 68A Biomedical Equipment Repairers on equipment not normally operated at a peacetime facility. It will provide training for personnel with pre-deployment and skill verification training. Topics will include medical maintenance and contingency operations, power requirements, environmental control, oxygen support systems, diagnostic support systems, therapeutic equipment, field communications, sterilizer/water recovery system and dental systems.

Special Information: As of 8/11/11-Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 210-808-1295/4086 or DSN: 471-1295/4086.

326-F2
COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY SYSTEMS

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 2 weeks**

Description: This course is designed to provide refresher training for the 68A Biomedical Equipment Repairers on equipment not normally operated at a peacetime facility. It will provide training for personnel with pre-deployment and skill verification training. Topics will include medical maintenance and contingency operations, power requirements, environmental control, oxygen support systems, diagnostic support systems, therapeutic equipment, field communications, sterilizer/water recovery system and dental systems.

Special Information: As of 8/11/11-Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 210-808-1295/4086 or DSN 471-1295/4086.

330-68E10
DENTAL SPECIALIST

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 8 weeks**

Description: Provides the student with the skills necessary to perform tasks required of a dental assistant in the examination, care and treatment of dental diseases and disorders. Subjects include basic dental sciences, dental radiology, general duties, dental records, dental equipment (TDA and TOE), and relevant training on Warrior Ethos tasks as part of the Army-wide AIT sustainment training for Warrior skills to ensure survivability in the contemporary operating environment.

Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the 68E10 MOS.

Special Information: The RC Soldiers will arrive at FSH with the following items: MPRJ 201 file, medical record, dental record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes.

This course serves as a prerequisite training for the 24-week Dental Laboratory Course, 331-N5 (ASI N5), the 12-week Preventive Dentistry Course, 330-X2 (ASI X2). The course is 8 weeks in duration.

The AA applicants utilize DA Form 4187, DA Form 2 and 2-1, and recommendation from chain of command evaluating the Soldier's potential and ability to complete the course to CDR, PERSCOM TAPC-EPT-F, 2461 Eisenhower Ave., Alexandria, VA 22331-0400. The ARNG and USAR SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. All requests for waivers must be submitted to: CDR AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584

330-X2
PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY SPECIALTY

Location School Code: 081 **Length: 12 weeks**

Description: To provide the student with the necessary knowledge and skills to perform the duties of a Preventive Dentistry Specialist under the supervision of a Dental Corps Officer. Instructional objectives include, but are not limited to: performing oral hygiene prophylactic procedures; conducting individual oral disease control programs; applying pit and fissure sealants to the teeth; evaluating dental radiographs, and cleaning and sterilizing dental instruments and equipment.

Special Information: The RC soldiers will arrive at FSH with the following items: MPRJ 201 file, medical record, dental record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Students should report to C Company, 187th Medical BN, Building 2791, 2745 Harney Path, FSH, TX 78234. Submit application packet (DA Form 4187, Form 2 and 2-1, and commander's recommendation) through the appropriate channels to CDR, HRC, TAPC-EPT-F, 2461 Eisenhower Ave., Alexandria, VA 22331-0400. Request for waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584.

331-F1
ADVANCED DENTAL LABORATORY SPECIALTY

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 3 weeks 2 days**

Description: This course provides supplemental career training for dental laboratory technicians. Instruction includes studies of the fabrication of metal-ceramic substructures, color, porcelain application with emphasis on internal modifications, porcelain laminate veneers, pressable ceramics, and metal-free infiltration ceramics.

Special Information: Application procedures: Once the training/schools NCO submits the digital DA Form 4187 requesting the 331-F1 course (AF, MP, MI) DSN: 221-4597-HRC-Specialized Training/ASI/SQI/Functional course manager will match the course description in ATRRS to the AF(ORACLE). The 331-F1 course scope mirrors the USAF Advanced Porcelain Techniques course J8AZR4Y072 00CB. Submit DA Form 4187, copies of DA Form 2 and 2-1, and a commander's recommendation through the appropriate channels to CDR, HRC, TAPC-EPT-F, 2461 Eisenhower Ave., Alexandria, VA 22331-0400. Requests for waivers must be submitted to CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-6175

Waxing and porcelain stacking kits are provided. Students are encouraged to bring their personal instruments, waxing/carving instruments, sculpting wax, finishing/polishing burs, brushes, diamonds, etc, along with porcelain stacking and finishing instruments.

1. Student quarters: Army enlisted Soldiers attending the course will receive TDY quarters in Bldg 1600, Sheppard Inn. Soldiers will receive quarters after they have first reported to the course NCOIC.
2. Transportation: Government transportation is not available for personnel not occupying government or government contract quarters. Students should be prepared to defray quarters and transportation expenses.
3. Seasonal uniform changes: All enlisted students (including USAR and ANG) must have a field jacket with liner during the period 1 October through 31 March. Cold weather clothing is not authorized. All enlisted Soldiers must bring equivalent of initial issue of military clothing, to include summer and/or winter APFT uniform(s). 4. Per diem restriction: Payable per joint travel regulation. 5. Reporting instructions are as follows: a. Report to the Army Dental Laboratory Course NCOIC on the first floor of Bldg 1917 on Missile Rd. to sign in for billeting between 0800 and 1530, 1 day before class start date. b. At time of reporting, student must have

a copy of the TDY orders authorizing attendance to the course and must be attired in the Army All Climate Uniform. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-1295 or COMM: 210-221-1295.

331-N5
DENTAL LABORATORY SPECIALTY

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 24 weeks**

Description: This course provides selected AMEDD enlisted personnel with the skills and knowledge required to perform as a 68EN5. Academic subjects include basic dental sciences, basic dental laboratory procedures, complete dentures, removal partial dentures, fixed prosthodontics, and special prostheses. This course will provide a working knowledge of basic dental laboratory techniques as well as fabrication techniques for complete dentures, removable partial dentures, simple fixed prostheses, orthodontic retainers, and occlusal splints. It also provides a general knowledge of dental laboratory support in a field environment.

Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the 68EN5 ASI.

Special Information: The 331-N5 course is taught as a Tri-Service course conducted at FSH, TX. Students should report to C Company, 187th Medical BN, Building 2791, 2745 Harney Path, FSH, TX 78234. Submit application packet (DA Form 4187, Form 2 and 2-1, and commander's recommendation) through the appropriate channels to CDR, HRC, TAPC-EPT-F, 2461 Eisenhower Ave., Alexandria, VA 22331-0400. Request for waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584

4B-F2/198-68A10
MEDICAL LOGISTICS SPECIALIST

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 41 weeks**

Description: This training will consist of the skills and knowledge necessary to enable a unit level maintainer to perform medical equipment maintenance services characterized by: repair by module replacement, to include simple printed circuit board repair; the repair of general medical, dental, or optical equipment malfunctions; the adjustment of medical, dental, or optical equipment utilizing common and special purpose tools, and Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment; and the performance of scheduled preventive maintenance checks and services, calibration, verification, certification, and electrical safety tests. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded MOS 68A.

Special Information: The AA must utilize DA Form 4187 and include their ERB, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendation from the chain of command evaluating applicant's potential and ability to complete this course. Submit all waiver requests to CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St., FSH, TX 78234-7584. The RC soldier may be accessed into this program as IET. All students are required to provide their 201 file to the local personnel office. Successful completion of an APFT is required within 120 days from the beginning of the course. Applicants arriving on a temporary profile will not be allowed to start the course; ensure physical demand and vision requirements are adhered to IAW AR 611-201. Commanders of ARNG and USAR students must ensure their candidates are physically and financially prepared for the hardship of an extended period of active duty service. Body fat measurement and counseling is required and performed IAW AR 600-9 prior to beginning the course. Possession of a complete issue of clothing bag items IAW CTA 50-900 is required.

513-68G10
PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 6 weeks 3 days**

Description: Provides the knowledge and skills necessary to perform Patient Administration Specialist duties at fixed medical treatment facilities and field environments. Instruction is presented in these major areas: Healthcare Entitlements; Admission and Disposition Procedures; medical records; Automated Healthcare Information Systems; Patient Administration Operations; Medical Terminology; Anatomy and Physiology; and Health Service Support and Patient Administration Functions during Combat/Contingency Operations. It includes training in the procedures to safeguard privacy and ensure security of personal medical information IAW HIPAA, and the management and monitoring of global patient movement using the TRANSCOM TRAC2ES.

It includes rigorous and relevant training on Warrior Ethos tasks that integrates tactical and 68G technical skills, as part of Army-wide AIT sustainment training to ensure survivability in the contemporary operating environment.

Special Information: The RC soldier will arrive at FSH with the following items: MPRJ 201 file, medical record, dental record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. The AA must utilize DA Form 4187 and include ERB, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendation from the chain of command evaluating the applicant's potential and ability to complete this course. The AGRN and USAR SSGs must complete both phase 1and 2 to be awarded the MOS; Completion of NCOES for the 68G MOS is required. Submit all requests for waivers to CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St., FSH, TX 78234-7584

551-68J10
MEDICAL LOGISTICS SPECIALIST

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 6 weeks**

Description: The course provides training in medical materiel procedures in TOE/TDA AMEDD units. Major areas of concentration includes: medical publications and directives, medical materiel property control procedures, medical materiel stock accounting procedures, medical materiel functions at the organization/installation level, and the Army Physical Fitness Program. Methods of instruction include: conferences, demonstrations and practical exercises. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded MOS 68J.

Special Information: The RC soldier will arrive at FSH with the following items: MPRJ 201file, medical record, dental record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. DOD civilians must submit a DA1556 requesting attendance at this course. The unit of assignment for DOD civilians will incur all costs associated with attendance at this course. The AC and RC soldier must submit DA Form 4187, ERB, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendations from the chain of command. The ARNG and USAR SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. Submit all requests for waivers to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584

800-68M10
NUTRITION CARE SPECIALIST

Location School Code: 083 **Length: 7 weeks**

Description: To train enlisted personnel in nutrition care operations to include basic nutrition concepts, clinical nutrition concepts and functions, performance nutrition for Warriors, therapeutic and regular patient diet preparation, assembly and service, and Army Medical Field Feeding concepts and functions in a mobile environment.

Special Information: The RC soldier will arrive at FSH with the following items: MPRJ 201file, medical record, dental record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. DOD civilians must submit a DA1556 requesting attendance at this course. The Unit of assignment for DOD civilians will incur all costs associated with attendance at this course. The AA and USAR soldier must submit DA Form 4187, ERB, DA Form 2-1, transcripts, and letters of recommendations from the chain of command. The ARNG and USAR SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course; additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. Submit all requests for waivers to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-D, Bldg. 2427 (Trailer A), 2427 Hood St., FSH, TX 78234-7584

APPENDIX A

LOCATION SCHOOL CODES

For information pertaining to courses conducted at training sites other than Academy of Health Sciences (AHS), please refer to the appropriate school sites:

081 Army Medical Department Center & School (AMEDDC&S), FSH, San Antonio, TX

082 AMEDD NCO Academy, FSH, San Antonio, TX

555 AMEDD Distributed Learning, FSH, San Antonio, TX

767 Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute (DMRTI), FSH, San Antonio, TX

830 Brooke Army Medical Center (BAMC), FSH, San Antonio TX

831 Dwight D. Eisenhower Army Medical Center, Fort Gordon, Augusta, GA

834 Madigan Army Medical Center, Tacoma, WA

835 Tripler Army Medical Center, Honolulu, HI

836 Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, DC

837 William Beaumont Army Medical Center, El Paso, TX

839 Darnall Army Community Hospital, Fort Hood, TX

840 DeWitt Army Community Hospital, Fort Belvoir, Fairfax County, VA

842 General Leonard Wood Army Community Hospital, Fort Leonard Wood, MO

843 Ireland Army Community Hospital, FT Knox, KY

844 Irwin Army Community Hospital, Fort Riley, KS

845 Keller Army Community Hospital, West Point, NY

847 Kimbrough Ambulatory Care Center, FT Meade, MD

848 Lyster Army Medical Clinic, Fort Rucker, AL

849 Martin Army Community Hospital, Fort Benning, GA

850 McDonald Army Health Center, Fort Eustis, Newport News, VA

851 Moncrief Army Community Hospital, Fort Jackson, SC

852 Munson Army Health Center, Fort Leavenworth, KS

856 RW Bliss Army Health Center, Fort Huachuca, AZ

857 Reynolds Army Community Hospital, Fort Sill, OK

860 Womack Army Medical Center, Fort Bragg, NC

861 Blanchfield Army Community Hospital, Fort Campbell, KY

862 Evans Army Community Hospital, Fort Carson, CO

863 Bayne-Jones Army Community Hospital, Fort Polk, LA

864 Winn Army Community Hospital, Fort Stewart, GA

867 National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, MD

869 Wilford Hall, San Antonio, TX

869B USAF Academy Medical Facility, Colorado Springs, CO

869C Andrews AFB Medical Facility, Andrews AFB, MD

869D Eglin AFB Medical Facility, Fort Walton Beach, FL

869E Langley AFB Medical Facility, Langley AFB, Hampton, VA

869F MacDill AFB Medical Facility, Tampa, FL

869G Nellis AFB Medical Facility, Las Vegas, NV

869H Offut AFB Medical Facility, Omaha, NE

869J Scott AFB Medical Facility, Scott AFB, IL

869K David Grant USAF Medical Center, Travis AFB, CA

871 USASAM, School of Aviation Med, Fort Rucker, AL

872E Naval Ophthalmic Support and Training Activity(NOSTRA)/NWS YORKTOWN, VA

877 USAMRID, Fort Detrick, MD

878 ENVIRO HYGIENE, Aberdeen PG

879 USAMRICD, Aberdeen PG, MD

894 ND&STC, Panama City, FL

915 Training Center (TRACEN), Cape May, NJ